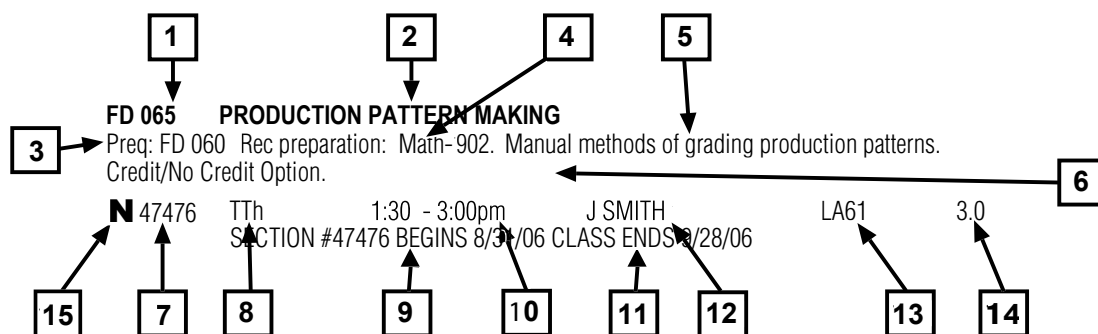


Career Programs

call (408) 741-2098

PROGRAM	CONTACT	EXT	PROGRAM	CONTACT	EXT
Accounting	Randy Castello	741-2427	Digital Publishing	Jean McIntosh	741-2435
Administration of Justice	Ken Colson	741-2539	Digital Media	Jean McIntosh	741-2435
Architecture	Soroush Ghahramani	741-4097	Digital Media Design & Production, Internet Services, Programming Emphasis, Web Design & Production		
Business	Jim Henderson	741-4609	Fashion Design/Apparel Tech	Kaee Min	741-2418
Business Administration, Business related certificate programs, Administrative Office Skills Series, Business w/ International & Foreign Language Emphasis, Retail Management, Real Estate Salesperson			Health Care Technologies	Kris Gaiero	741-4019
Child Studies	Terry Shue	741-2007	Massage Therapy, Clinic Assistant, Insurance Billing Specialist, Medical Assistant (accredited), Medical Administrative Assistant, Medical Reception, Medical Transcription, Orthopedic Technician		
Computer Apps, Microsoft Office	Karina Dundurs	741-2414	Interior Design	Diane Hurd	741-2406
Computer Arts: Animation	Chris Cryer	741-4013	Landscape Architecture	Soroush Ghahramani	741-4097
Computer Information Systems	Pat Fenton	741-2433	Paralegal Studies (ABA approved)	Peggy Mathieson	741-4635
Business Applications, Computer Science			Park Management	Kim Aufhauser	741-2403
Court Reporting	Linda Lawson	741-2439	Photography	Brian Tramontana	741-2547
Court Reporting, Note Reading/Scoping Technologist, Computer Aided Medical Transcription, Legal Transcription Technologist, Legal Secretary, Office Assistant Transcription Technologist, Realtime Stenographic Interpreter			Physical Edu., Exercise Science	Diane Rudy	741-4032
			Physical Edu., Marine Diving Ed.	Steve McCann	741-4005

HOW TO READ THE CLASS SCHEDULE — FALL 2007



1. Course Number.

2. Course Name.

3. Prerequisite – (Preq.): Level of knowledge, skill, special permission or a particular course that a student must pass before advancing to a more difficult course. It is the student's responsibility to meet all prerequisites of the course before registering for the course.

4. Recommended preparations refer to the basic skills of reading, writing, and/or math or to other courses which are recommended to complete assigned course work successfully. For all degree applicable courses, it is recommended that students have completed English 905 AND Reading 970, 53 or ESL 50.

5. Description of Course.

6. Grade Code for Course:

Credit/No Credit Option = student may take the course for a grade or opt for Credit or No Credit; Credit/No Credit Only = student will receive Credit for satisfactory performance and No Credit for unsatisfactory performance. No notation = student will receive a letter grade only.

7. Section Number of Class (must be listed on registration card).

8. Days Class Meets.

9. Beginning and Ending Dates –If no dates are shown, the class is a full-semester class. The dates always refer to the class immediately above the date line.

10. Hours Class Meets.

11. Beginning and Ending Date

12. Instructor.

13. Room Number of Class.

14. Course Units.

15. N Indicates Night Class or

T Indicates Television Class

O Indicates Online Class

W Indicates Weekend Class

N=NIGHT CLASS T=TELEVISION CLASS O=ONLINE CLASS W=WEEKEND CLASS

Room designations are as follows:

AAS (Applied Arts & Sciences)

AJ (Administration of Justice)

AL (Art Lab)

ART (Art Studio)

BALTIC (Baltic Room)

BU (Business)

CAW LAB (Caw Lab)

CLUB RM (Club Room)

CH (Child Care Lab)

CMB (Cambell Educational Developmental Center)

CO (Counseling)

CR (Computer Room, BU Bldg.)

CS (Child Studies Lab)

EOP (Extended Opportunity Prog. & Serv.)

ESL LAB (ESL LAB)

FA (Fine Arts, Theatre Bldg.)

GOLF (Golf Cage)

LA (Language Arts)

LHS (Leigh High School)

LEHS (Leland High School)

LIB (Library Building)

LS (Learning Services Building)

MU (Music)

OFFCAMP (off campus, no location assigned)

OFFICE (Instructor's office)

PE (Health, Physical Education & Nutrition)

RD LAB (Reading Lab)

SARA (on campus, no room assigned)

SM (Science and Mathematics)

SS (Social Sciences)

TA (Theatre Arts)

TC (Technology Center in AAS Building)

TU (Tutorial Center)

TV (Television)

WRT LAB (Writing Lab, Reading Lab)

Reading, Writing, and ESL labs are in the Library

16-week sessions

Fall Semester

FALL SEMESTER 2007 August 27 — December 17

Continuing students receive priority by e-mail or in the mail	Week of April 10
Web/T-REG priority for continuing students	Beginning April 23 - May 6
Web/T-REG or new, new transfer and former students	Beginning May 7
Web/T-REG is available after your priority date up to the day before class starts.	
First day of classes.....	Aug. 27
Labor Day Holiday (All Offices Closed)	Sept. 3
Last day to ADD a class is	Sept. 7
Last day to DROP a class without a "W" and with a refund is	Sept. 7
Last day to DROP a class without a "W" is.....	Sept. 14
Deadline to petition for graduation.....	Oct. 5
Veterans Holiday (All Offices Closed)	Nov. 12
Last day to DROP a class with a "W" is.....	Nov. 16
Thanksgiving Holiday (All Offices Closed)	Nov. 22 - 24
Final exams.....	Dec. 11 - 17
Semester Break	Dec. 18 - Jan. 1
Grades for Fall 2007 will be available by Web/T-Reg	Jan. 11

ACCOUNTING

ACCTG 010 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - FINANCIAL

Rec prep: Math 902. Financial accounting includes basic accounting theory and procedure for a sole proprietorship including analysis of books of original entry and their relationship to the general ledger, financial statements, adjusting and closing the ledger. In addition, financial accounting includes basic accounting theory pertaining to the accounting for merchandise inventory, cash, receivables, plant assets, intangible assets, and current liabilities. Computer application of these topics is also covered.

O 57108		N Ghodrat	ONLINE	5.00
	+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr			
	NOTE: SECTION #57108 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, nancy.ghodrat.fga76@earthlink.net			
55428	MW	8:40AM - 10:45AM N Ghodrat	BU 10	5.00
	MW	8:00AM - 8:35AM N Ghodrat	CR 4	
55429	MW	10:55AM - 1:00PM R Castello-Heath	BU 10	5.00
	T	1:00PM - 2:05PM	CR 5	
55431	TTH	9:20AM - 11:25AM N Ghodrat	BU 7	5.00
	T	11:25AM - 12:30PM N Ghodrat	CR 4	
55432	TTH	10:55AM - 1:00PM R Castello-Heath	BU 10	5.00
	T	1:00PM - 2:05PM R Castello-Heath	CR 2	
55430	TTH	8:40AM - 10:45AM J Henderson	BU 10	5.00
	TTH	8:00AM - 8:35AM J Henderson	CR 5	
N 55433	TTH	7:05PM - 9:10PM T Ratchford	BU 10	5.00
	T	6:00PM - 7:05PM T Ratchford	CR 4	

ACCTG 011 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - MANAGERIAL

Preq: Acctg 010. Rec prep: Math 902. Topics covered include corporations, long-term liabilities, investments, cash flow statements, financial statement analysis, manufacturing, planning, budgeting, and decision analysis.

55434	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM N Ghodrat	BU 9	5.00
55435	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM R Castello-Heath	BU 9	5.00
N 55436	MW	7:00PM - 9:30PM A Murphy	BU 9	5.00

ACCTG 060A ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS I--QUICKBOOKS

This course will cover the basics of the accounting cycle for a service organization. The steps involved in the recording and reporting process will be taught first in a manual environment and then in a computerized environment using the Quickbooks accounting software package. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55437	TH	6:50PM - 10:00PM A Murphy	TC A	3.00
	+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr			

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

NOTE: Students interested in careers or majoring in Administration of Justice should contact the dept. chair, Mr. Ken Colson. To arrange an appointment, call 408.741.2539 or email: ken_colson@westvalley.edu

AJ 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

History and philosophy of justice.

O 55438		J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
	NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.			
O 55439		J Smith	ONLINE	3.00
	NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.			
O 55440		M Faulstich	ONLINE	3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>.

O 55441 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

57146 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Smith AJ 2 3.00
57148 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Smith AJ 2 3.00

AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions.

O 55443 J Smith ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at: jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

O 55444 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

AJ 003 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Legal process from pre-arrest through sentencing and correctional procedures.

O 55445 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

AJ 004 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE

Origin, development, philosophy & constitutional basis of evidence.

O 55446 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

O 55447 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

AJ 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Investigation, crime scene searches, recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence.

55448 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Parsons AJ 2 3.00

AJ 008 JUVENILE PROCEDURES

Functions and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile offenders.

N 57152 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Sciaky AJ 2 3.00

AJ 014 ALCOHOL, NARCOTICS AND DRUG ABUSE

Introduction to problems of substance abuse.

O 57149 M Faulstich ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich>

AJ 015 SEXUAL ASSAULT INVESTIGATION

The investigation of sexual assault crime.

55449 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Erfurth AJ 1 3.00

AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS

This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

57150 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Paquier AJ 2 3.00

AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Relation of criminal justice agents and the community.

O 55450 J Smith ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

AJ 023 POLICE REPORT WRITING

Law enforcement reporting procedures.

55451 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM A Parrott AJ 1 3.00

AJ 036 FIREARMS TERMINOLOGY AND SAFETY

History & development of firearms; types & functions; laws & safety. Those convicted of a felony will be excluded. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55454 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM O Purser AJ 2 3.00

AJ 037A ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE INTERNSHIP-WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR

Preq: Must be age 18 or older. Rec prep: Some agencies may bar students w/felony convictions. This is an online class. Administration of Justice pre-service and in-service students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the program through supervised work experience internship at selected criminal justice agencies; industrial or retail security; suicide or rape crisis centers; etc. Background checks will be conducted by most criminal justice agencies. There is one required on-campus orientation meeting (see below). Since this is an online course, arrangements must be made in advance with the instructor if a student is unable to attend the orientation. This class requires a computer, email, and internet access. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57151 J Smith ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith> After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at: jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

AJ 041 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS

This course is a survey of the application of scientific methods to the examination, evaluation and explanation of the physical evidence related to a crime. The course will also introduce students to the contributions of forensic anthropology, forensic psychiatry, document analysis, and computer forensics. Case studies will be used to illustrate the application and introduction of forensic evidence in the legal system. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55455 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM G Sanford OFFCMP 3.00

NOTE: AJ 041 Class Location: Central County Occupational Center, Bldg. 7, Room 704, 760 Hillsdale Ave., San Jose. Questions: Call AJ Dept. Chair 408/741-2539

AJ 100G INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS

History of prisons and jails in the United States, general operations of adult and juvenile correctional facilities. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57307 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Cuenca AJ 2 3.00

AJ 160G ADVANCED OFFICER TRAINING

Advanced Officer Training

55467 MTWTHF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00

NOTE: This class meets at SO Headquarters.

AJ 160K FIELD TRAINING FOR OFFICERS

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for practical application of patrol services for peace officers who have completed a Regular Basic Course (Academy).

57155 MTWTHF 8:00AM - 5:00PM R Schiller OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: This class meets at SO Headquarters

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological study of the physical characteristics of human form from an evolutionary perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

55471 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Rodgers SS 59 3.00
55470 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Kindon SS 59 3.00
55472 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Otte SS 59 3.00
55468 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

ANTHR 002 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY

Study of cultures of the past: theory & methods of archaeology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55473 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

ANTHR 003 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Study of the range of cultures of the world, including language, art, religion, political and ecological systems, as well as contemporary issues. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55475 Wkly hrs by arr J Rodgers ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

O 57034 Wkly hrs by arr J Rodgers ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55474 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00
55477 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Kindon SS 59 3.00

ANTHR 004 INTRO TO LINGUISTIC ANTHROPOLOGY

Survey of World Languages; and how these languages reflect separate Realities of People using these languages. Credit/No Credit Option.

57241 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Otte SS 59 3.00

ARCHITECTURE

Note: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:

Wednesday, August 22 6:00pm - 8:00pm AAS 3

ARCH 020 INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

An overview of the profession of landscape architecture.

N 55479 MW 4:25PM - 5:50PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 021A LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT

Site analysis techniques and site design.

N 55480 MW 5:50PM - 9:00PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 029A ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

World architectural history from 1800 to 1945.

55481 TH 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS

This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55482 T 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING

Rec preparation: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55483 TTH 5:05PM - 8:15PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 031B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING

Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

57403 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 032A INTRO TO ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

An overview of the field of environmental design, its related professions and current issues. An introduction to the design process. Offered Fall only.

N 55485 W 6:50PM - 8:55PM C Clancy AAS 34 2.00

ARCH 033A ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I

Preq: Arch 032B and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an intermediate level of architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to study environmental and visual phenomena through architectural design exercises. Credit/No Credit Option.

55486 MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM C Clancy TC A 3.00

ARCH 033B ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II

Preq: ARCH 032B and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/R. This course is an intermediate-advanced level architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to design a complex building. Credit/No Credit Option.

57442 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM S Ghahramani TC F 3.00

ARCH 040 FUNDAMENTALS OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION

This course is a study of historic preservation theories and philosophies, various definitions for different types of preservation planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

57591 T 9:20AM - 11:30AM S Ghahramani AAS 3 2.00

ARCH 041 SCIENCE OF MATERIALS IN HISTORIC PRESERVATION

This course is a study of traditional and modern materials, including use and properties, the diagnosis of the causes of deterioration, preservation, and restoration methods. Credit/No Credit Option.

57592 TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM S Ghahramani AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 044 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP

Rec prep: Math 902. This course is an introduction to Autodesk: Architectural Desktop, an AutoCAD based software specifically designed for use of architecture and civil engineering professionals. The course emphasis is on the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings. Credit/No Credit Option.

57589 TTH 1:30PM - 4:00PM S Ghahramani TC F 3.00
+2.3 Wkly hrs by arr

ARCH 045 ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING CODES

This course covers the building permit process and definition of building codes as described in the International Building Code. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57590 S Ghahramani ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57590 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

ART

NOTE: The Computer Arts and Animation Program will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Saturday, August 18 10:00am - noon TC-E

ART 001A SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from prehistoric through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57301 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57301 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://www.mccd.angellearning.com>

O 57302 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #57302 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://www.mccd.angellearning.com>

O 57303 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

NOTE: This section #57303 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> On the first day of the semester, <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

55488 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55489 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM K Arnold AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55490 M 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Hillhouse AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001B SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II

Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55494 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Reiss AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57300 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM Staff AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55496 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Arnold AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001D ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY

Survey of painting, sculpture & architecture in the western world from the impressionists to the present day. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55497 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Reiss AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001E DESIGN IN SOCIETY

Provides a thematic and a chronological introduction to major types of design around the globe from prehistory to the present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

57018 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM K Arnold AAS 10 3.00

ART 003A WORKSHOP: ART GALLERY & ART MUSEUM OPERATIONS

Rec prep: Math 902. Workshop experience in preparation & execution of art exhibits in public spaces.

57020 3.4 wklly hrs by arr K Arnold AAS 10 3.00
NOTE: 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr This section #57020 will support the Student Center Art Gallery. Fall 2007 exhibition schedule.

ART 004 ART APPRECIATION

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55498 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pauker AAS 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 57299 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB RDW 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

ART 004 ART APPRECIATION —HONORS

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

57298 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM Staff LIB ILC 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: To enroll in the above Section #57298, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

ART 007 THE ART OF ASIA

Survey of arts & culture in Asia from prehistory to present. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55499 T 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Hillhouse TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031A BEGINNING DRAWING

Introduction to basic drawing skills using various techniques and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

55503 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Challas ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55500 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM Y Chen ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55504 TTH 7:45AM - 10:55AM Staff ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55501 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55502 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM Staff ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031B EXPRESSIVE DRAWING

Rec prep: 031A. Refinement of basic drawing skills and development of individual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55505 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031C REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING

Emphasis is on rendering a physical likeness of three-dimensional form using a variety of techniques, systems, and media. Credit/No Credit Option.

55506 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM J Challas ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 033A TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Introduction to the principles, elements, techniques, and terminology of two-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55507 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM R Guzman SM 45 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55508 TTH 7:45AM - 10:55AM Staff ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55509 T 6:15PM - 9:25PM J Challas SM 45 3.00
TH 6:15PM - 9:25PM J Challas CR 1

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55509 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, at 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

ART 033C COLOR DESIGN

Rec prep: Art 033A. Refinement of two-dimensional design principles with emphasis on color theory and expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55510 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM R Guzman SM 45 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55511 T 6:15PM - 9:25PM J Challas SM 45 3.00
TH 6:15PM - 9:25PM J Challas CR 1

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55511 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

ART 035A BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING

Rec prep: Art 031A. Introduction to basic figure drawing from life. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55512 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM L Yang ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035B INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING

Rec prep: Art 035A. Refinement of basic figure drawing skills with emphasis on creative composition and expression. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55513 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM L Yang ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING

Rec prep: Art 035B. Exploration of personal style in figure drawing. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55514 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM L Yang ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035D ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING

Rec prep: Art 035C. Intensified development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55515 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM L Yang ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 047A BEGINNING WATERCOLOR

Rec prep: Art 031B and ART 033C Introduction of materials/techniques unique to watercolor painting. Credit/No Credit Option.

55516 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047B INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR

Rec prep: ART 047A. Refinement of styles and color concepts in watercolor painting. Personal development encouraged. Credit/No Credit Option.

55517 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

ART 047C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED WATERCOLOR

Rec prep: ART 047B. Mixed media and procedures in watercolor. Personal artistic style and art historical research developed. Credit/No Credit Option.

55518 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047D ADVANCED WATERCOLOR

Rec prep: ART 047C Theme development within a personal artistic direction in watercolor. Credit/No Credit Option.

55519 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 049A BEGINNING PAINTING

Rec prep: ART 031A and ART 033A. Introduction to basic processes and elements of painting techniques, materials, and tools. Credit/No Credit Option

55522 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55521 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55520 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049B INTERMEDIATE PAINTING

Rec prep: ART 049A Refinement of basic painting skills, paint handling, perspective, composition and color theory. Credit/No Credit Option.

55525 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55524 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55523 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED PAINTING

Rec prep: ART 049B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option.

55528 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55527 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55526 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049D ADVANCED PAINTING

Rec prep: ART 049C. Personal artistic direction refined and demonstrated in a cohesive portfolio supported by written and verbal analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.

55531 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55530 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55529 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 055 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ARTS

Rec prep: Art 031B and ART 033C. Fundamental theories and methods of creating Computer Art and the impact of technology on 20th century art production. This course may be repeated once. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55532 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM C Cryer TC B 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 057A ANIMATION I

Rec prep: ART 055 or concurrent. Introduction to the production of computer generated art imagery, fundamental modeling techniques, texture mapping, lighting, rendering, and basic animation concepts. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55533 TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

ART 057B ANIMATION II

Rec prep: ART 057A or concurrent. Development of intermediate to advanced Computer Animation skills, object and effects animation including inverse kinematics, and particle simulation. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55534 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

ART 060A COMPUTER ARTS: INTERACTIVE DIGITAL VIDEO ART

Rec. prep: ART 055. Development of intermediate and advanced techniques for creating interactive digital video art using a variety of media. Linear, non-linear, and interactive processes pertinent to time-based media art will be explored. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

55535 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 7.0, Photoshop, Premiere, and Flash on the PC platform.

ART 065A CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING

Introduction to basic ceramics handbuilding.

55537 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55536 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065B CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING

Rec prep: ART 065A. Compound ceramics/handbuilding methods and techniques.

55538 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55539 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065C CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING

Rec prep: ART 065B Development of personal style in ceramics handbuilding.

55540 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55541 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065D ADVANCED HANDBUILT CERAMICS

Rec prep: ART 065C Advanced instruction in ceramics handbuilding, glaze formulation and development.

55542 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55543 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 067A CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL

Basic skills & techniques using the potter's wheel.

55544 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55546 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55545 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 067B CERAMICS-POTTER'S WHEEL

Rec prep: ART 067A Refinement in skills in advanced wheel throwing.

55547 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55549 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55548 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 085A SCULPTURE

Introduction to basic sculpture methods and techniques.

55550 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 085B SCULPTURE

Rec prep: ART 085A Development of a personal style of sculptural design.

55551 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 088A METAL SCULPTURE CASTING

Introduction to methods and technologies of metal sculpture casting.

55552 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 088B METAL SCULPTURE CASTING

Rec prep: ART 088A Development of a personal style in metal sculpture casting.

55553 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

ASTRONOMY

ASTRO 010 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution, and structure of the Solar System. Credit/No Credit Option

55556	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55560	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55558	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55559	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Epperson	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
N 55557	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	Staff	SM 37	3.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

ASTRO 010L ASTRONOMY LAB

Coreq: Astro 010. This lab provides a hand-on approach to learning astronomical data-collection methods, reinforcing concepts learned in Astronomy 010 or 011. This course may not be taken for credit if credit has been earned for Astronomy 002 or Astronomy 011L. Methods include use of the planetarium instrument, celestial globes, "homemade" instruments such as sundials, and astronomical photographic plates of stars and galaxies. Credit/No Credit Option.

55562	T	12:30PM - 3:40PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 47	1.00
55561	W	12:30PM - 3:40PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 47	1.00
N 55563	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	E Nelson	SM 47	1.00

ASTRO 011 STELLAR ASTRONOMY

Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin and evolution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option

T 55564	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	3.00
		NOTE: Section #55564 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDs/videos can be viewed or rented for the semester in the West Valley College Library. This class will meet every other Monday night beginning August 27, 2007.			

ASTRO 012 FIELD ASTRONOMY AT PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT

Co/Req: GEOL 012. Rec prep: Math 902. Intensive weekend field lecture class in general observational astronomy. Credit/No Credit Option

55565	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	B Mendelsohn	SM 37	1.00
		SECTION #55565 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/05/07			
		NOTE: Astronomy 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Geology 012, #56072. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. Geology meets 9/21 and 10/12. This astronomy lecture/ field class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car camping trip to Pinnacles on 10/5/07 to 10/7/07. Astronomy observations will occur the nights of 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.			

BIOLOGY

BIO 010 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY

Introductory course for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental process of life, including structure and function of cells, plants, and animals; genetics; evolution; diversity and ecology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 011 w/C or better. BIO 010 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 011. This is an information competency infused course.

55566	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Geary	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55567	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55568	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Peters	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.			
55569	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Hackworth	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

55570	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Svensson	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

N 55571	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Berlani	SM 35	4.00
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

BIO 010L INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY LAB

Required lab for BIO 010 lecture.

55572	M	10:55AM - 2:05PM	P Svensson	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55573	M	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55575	T	10:55AM - 2:05PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55576	T	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55577	W	9:20AM - 12:30PM	R Berlani	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55578	W	12:30PM - 3:40PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55574	TH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55579	TH	10:55AM - 2:05PM	M Geary	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55580	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
55581	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
N 55582	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	P Svensson	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			
N 55583	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	SM 21	0.00
		NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.			

BIO 011 HUMAN BIOLOGY

Introductory biology course that uses humans as the model for understanding and applying the principles and concepts of biology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 010 w/C or better. Bio 011 meets the same general education requirements as Bio 010.

55584	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
	M	2:05PM - 5:15PM	M Schrey	SM 24	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55585	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Schrey	SM 34	4.00
	W	2:05PM - 5:15PM	M Schrey	SM 24	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55586	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	A Steinhart	SM 34	4.00
	T	10:55AM - 2:05PM	A Steinhart	SM 24	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			
55587	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	A Steinhart	SM 34	4.00
	TH	10:55AM - 2:05PM	A Steinhart	SM 24	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

BIO 012 INTRODUCTION TO ECOLOGY AND WILDLIFE

Nonmajors course introducing the general ecological principles that integrate all life on earth with emphasis on wildlife populations and their natural history.

55588	M	8:30AM - 10:35AM	B Thomson	SM 24	3.00
	W	8:30AM - 10:35AM	B Thomson	SM 24	
		+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr			

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

BIO 015 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES

This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining human populations in relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at the history of conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air. Not open to students who have completed PKMGT 014 w/C or better.

55589 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Thomson SM 24 3.00

BIO 018 MARINE BIOLOGY

Survey of biological principles of marine science.

55590 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 30 4.00
W 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 022 GENETICS

An introduction to the basic principles and concepts of heredity and their application to plants and animals, with emphasis on the heredity process, pedigrees, mutation, medical genetics, recombinant DNA, biotechnology genomics and population genetics.

55591 T 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23 4.00
TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23

BIO 024 CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY

An introductory course that examines contemporary issues in biology and their relevance to humans.

55592 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 036 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR

This course explores different aspects of animal behavior ranging from the hardships of growing up, capturing food, escaping, migrating, navigating, communicating, making homes, competing for mates, courting, sex, taking care of offspring to the complex social behavior found in many animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55593 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Ollmann SM 34 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 041 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY

Preq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and Math 106/106R or equivalent. This course introduces the principles and concepts of animal biology. The main focus of the class is on the diversity, ecology, natural history, morphology, physiology, and development of animals with an evolutionary emphasis. This class is designed for biology majors.

55594 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Svensson SM 30 5.00
TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 042 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY

Preq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A major's course examining principles of biology through comprehensive studies of the major plant phyla, with emphasis on structure, function, ecology and evolution of vascular plants.

55595 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 5.00
MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Geary SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 043 PRINCIPLES OF CELL BIOLOGY

Preq: Completion of a college biology course, and a college chemistry course, and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A comprehensive course in cell biology, including the principles of cell chemistry and metabolism, structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells and viruses, molecular genetics, genetic engineering, and hypotheses of the origin of life.

55596 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Berliani SM 30 5.00
TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Berliani SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 045 MICROBIOLOGY

Preq: Completion of a college biology course and any college chemistry course. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an introduction to the characteristics of bacteria, viruses, algae, fungi, yeasts, and protozoa and their relationship to human life. Laboratory emphasizes the morphology, culture, and biochemistry of microorganisms. This is an information competency infused course.

55597 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00
MW 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Hackworth SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
55598 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00
MW 12:50PM - 4:00PM C Hackworth SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 047 HUMAN ANATOMY

Preq: BIO 010 or a College or High School biology course. Rec prep: Math 902. Principles and concepts of human anatomy through the comprehensive study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Human cadaver examination, cat dissection, and microscopic examination of human tissues.

55599 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00
MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM N Norris SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55600 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00
MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM N Norris SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55601 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00
MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 57262 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00
MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 22

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 048 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

Preq: Bio 047 and completion of any college chemistry course. Rec prep: MATH 103/103R. Principles and concepts of physiology through comprehensive study of the regulation, cellular function, and integration of the major organ systems of the human body.

55602 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00
TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Peters SM 24

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55603 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00
TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Peters SM 24

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 049A BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Preq: Completion of a college biology science course w/C or better. Rec preparation: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

BIO 049B BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Preq: BIO 049A. Rec preparation: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

BIO 049C BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Preq: BIO 049B. Rec Prep: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

BUSINESS

BUS 005 INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Rec prep: CA 010. Students manage a project's scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57123 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Diamond CR 5 3.00
NOTE: Section # 57123 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

BUS 028 BUSINESS LAW

This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 55610 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: SECTION #55610 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. DVDs/videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable systems. Required orientation meeting on Monday August 27, 2007 at 5:00 PM in BU 8.

55609 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM K Schock BU 8 3.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

57124 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Shoemaker BU 8 3.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

55611 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Schock BU 8 3.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

55612 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM K Schock BU 8 3.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55613 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Mirch BU 8 3.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

BUS 030 INTRODUCTION TO QUALITY MANAGEMENT

This course provides students with a general overview of the principles of quality management and continuous improvement. Studies will cover quality improvements through statistical process control, strategic decision making, process diagnosis, six sigma management and stakeholder satisfaction. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57125 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs BU 10 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

BUS 040 SALES STRATEGIES

Students study the issues of selling with a focus on general and specific sales strategies used in today's world of selling. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55616 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs CLUB RM 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

BUS 051 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

This course helps students develop an overall personal concept of the functions of business and its role in society. Equivalent to Business 10 at San Jose State University. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55618	Wkly hrs by arr	J Henderson	ONLINE	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
		NOTE: SECTION #55618 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. After registering, send your e-mail address to the instructor, Jim Henderson, jim_henderson@westvalley.edu			
	57126	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Shoemaker	BU 12	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
	57127	MW 1:40PM - 3:05PM	Staff	LHS 34	3.00
		This class meets at Leigh High School Rm 34			
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			
	55617	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Diamond	BU 9	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

T	55620		K Schock	TV	3.00
		NOTE: SECTION #55620 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or are available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable TV systems. Required orientation meeting on Thursday August 30, 2007 at 5:00 PM in BU 8.			

N	55619	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	N Mercado	CR 1	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

BUS 054 SMALL BUSINESS START UP AND MANAGEMENT

This course explores the various facets of planning for the opening of a small business and management after start-up. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

T	55622		K Schock	TV	3.00
		NOTE: Section # 55622 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable systems. Required orientation meeting on Wednesday August 29, 2007 at 5:00pm in BU 8.			
	55621	TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM	H Diamond	BU 11	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

BUS 056 MARKETING PRINCIPLES

This course is a survey of marketing concepts which include areas and activities involved in the transfer of goods and services from the producer to the customer. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55623	MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM	H Diamond	BU 11	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

BUS 057 STOCK MARKET INVESTMENTS

This course focuses on the fundamentals of making sound security and investment decisions. Internet research to perform stock analysis, portfolio management and investment simulation will be required in this course. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55624	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	R Stewart	CR 3	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	-----------	------	------

BUS 061 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY

A study of ethics, the global environment and the challenges and benefits of business in its interaction with our society. BUS 061 satisfies the A.A. degree Area E and the CSU Area D requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55625	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Shoemaker	BU 12	3.00
--	-------	-----------------------	-------------	-------	------

BUS 062 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

This course will enable the student to use basic mathematics in solving business problems in accounting, banking, insurance, finance, buying, selling, and real estate. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55626	MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Henderson	BU 12	3.00
		+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

BUS 066 HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS

This course surveys human relations behavior within a business setting with emphasis on the development of personal relationships, resolving conflicts, building rapport and maintaining excellent customer, client, and peer relationships. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55627	W 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M Burke	BU 8	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	---------	------	------

BUS 068 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

A reality-based look at behavioral patterns of individuals, the group, and the business organization with emphasis on globalization, diversity and ethics. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55628		H Diamond	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: SECTION #55628 MEETS ONLY ONLINE. Requiring internet access and email. Class begins 8/27/07. After registering email instructor, Heidi Diamond, heidiwd24@aol.com			

BUS 070 EFFECTIVE OFFICE SKILLS

(formerly Administrative Procedures) This course helps provide comprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, develop decision-making skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55629		K Dundurs	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: Section # 55629 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, karina dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu			

BUS 078 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Rec prep: Completion of 905. Basic communication theory and review of grammar and punctuation with the major focus on composing business letters and reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

O	55630		N Mercado	ONLINE	3.00
		NOTE: Section #55630 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online courses for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/			
	55631	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Diamond	CR 2	3.00

BUS 081 ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES

This course surveys successful advertising principles and strategies. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option.

N	55632	T 6:50PM - 10:00PM	R Greco	BU 7	3.00
---	-------	--------------------	---------	------	------

BUS 301 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

This course offers business students learning experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 6-9 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55633	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	1.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

BUS 302 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 10-14 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55634	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	2.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

BUS 303 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended for all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 15-19 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55635	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	3.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

BUS 304 BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

This course offers business students working and learning experiences in jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended for all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 20 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.

	55636	Wkly hrs by arr	K Schock	SARA	4.00
--	-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 001A GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Preq: Chem 002 w/C or HS Chem w/B; Math 106 or 106R or 1 year HS algebra II. Rec. prep: CHEM 050 (concurrent enrollment is strongly recommended). Principles of theoretical and structural chemistry.

	55663	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 35	5.00
		M 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		M 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
	55664	MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 35	5.00
		W 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		W 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
	55665	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 30	5.00
		TH 1:00PM - 2:05PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 54	
		TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 54	
N	55666	M 6:00PM - 9:10PM	F Hoang	SM 34	5.00
		W 5:45PM - 6:50PM	F Hoang	SM 53	
		W 6:50PM - 10:00PM	F Hoang	SM 53	

CHEM 001B GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Preq: Chem 001A. Elements and their compounds. Kinetics. Thermodynamics. Electrochemistry.

	55667	TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Shagoury	SM 34	5.00
		T 1:00PM - 2:05PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	
		T 2:05PM - 5:15PM	R Shagoury	SM 54	

CHEM 002 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY

Preq: Math 106 or 106R or 1 yr HS algebra II. Fundamentals of chemistry.

55668	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 35	4.00
	T	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 53	
55669	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 35	4.00
	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 53	
N 55670	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Linthacum	SM 35	4.00
	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Linthacum	SM 54	

CHEM 012A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Preq: Chem 1B. Organic chemistry with emphasis on underlying concepts.

55672	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	B Harrison	SM 30	5.00
	MW	2:05PM - 5:15PM	B Harrison	SM 52	

CHEM 030A FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY

Preq: Math 103 or 103R or 1 year HS algebra. Principles of inorganic chem & an intro to organic chemistry.

55673	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	H Garnel	SM 34	3.00
	M	12:10PM - 3:20PM	H Garnel	SM 53	
55674	MW	10:55AM - 12:00PM	H Garnel	SM 34	3.00
	W	12:10PM - 3:20PM	H Garnel	SM 53	

CHEM 030B FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY

Preq: Chem 030A. Continuation of Chem 030 A with emphasis in the fields of organic & introductory biochemistry.

N 55675	T	4:00PM - 6:05PM	P Srinivasan	SM 30	3.00
	TH	4:00PM - 7:10PM	P Srinivasan	SM 52	

CHEM 050 CHEMICAL SKILLS

Designed to strengthen basic skills required in Chem 1A. Credit/No Credit Option.

55676	T	1:00PM - 4:10PM	I Bozidarevic	SM 45	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	---------------	-------	------

CHILD STUDIES

NOTE: The Child Studies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 50

CHS 001 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

This foundation course explores the field of early childhood education from multicultural, socio-economic, and professional perspectives. Students gain experience in an early childhood program serving two to six year olds through assisting teachers, preparing the environment and acquiring the skills necessary to support and enhance curriculum. Students gain an understanding of how the many roles of the teacher and environment impact the growth and development of the child within an emergent play-based curriculum model.

55678	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Hernandez	AAS 13	3.00
57219	TH	2:05PM - 5:15PM	J Marshall	AAS 13	3.00

CHS 002 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

An introduction to human growth and development from conception through adolescence including physical growth, language, social-emotional and cognitive development of the child. Theories of development; developmental and cultural contexts; heredity; societal influences and interaction with the environment are discussed. Observation of children is required. (CAN FCS 014) Credit/No Credit Option. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course.

55680	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Hernandez	AAS 13	3.00
55681	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
N 55679	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS 18	3.00

NOTE: Section #55679 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 18

CHS 005 CHILDHOOD & CULTURE

Examines cultural influences on social-emotional, cognitive and physical aspects of child development and behavior. This course satisfies the 3- unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

55682	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	
55683	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	F Pirofski	AAS 13	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	

CHS 033A FAMILY DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPMENT

Designed and recommended for students interested in working in Social Services, Health Services, and Education settings that require skills in family assessment, intervention and referral. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57220	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Hinojosa	AAS 13	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	------------	--------	------

CHS 034A INTRODUCTION TO THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

This course is designed for students who are considering a career in special education or desire to work with children and families with special needs. The course provides an overview of common disabilities of children and the impact on families. Educational issues, techniques, methods of intervention and case management are explored. An examination of public law, the individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA), and the development of the Individual Family Services

Plan (IFSP) and individual Educational Plan (IEP) is included. Teaching practices and philosophies of inclusion in child development programs and schools are discussed and adaptations and intervention methods designed. Observation of children is required. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57222	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F Zarghami	AAS 17	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	------------	--------	------

CHS 056 SCHOOL-AGE CHILD: BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development from 5 through 12 years of age, covering physical, language, & social development. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55689	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Conroy	AAS 13	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	

CHS 058 LANGUAGE, LITERACY, AND THE DEVELOPING CHILD

This course explores the development of language and speech, language acquisition theories, emergent literacy, and the development of experiences and activities for young children that promote oral and written language abilities. Focus will be on the developing stages of receptive and expressive language, conversations (listening, talking, play, and routines), print awareness, phonemic awareness, reading and writing, bilingual development, speech, and language art materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57223	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Shue	LHS 17	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	

NOTE: Section #57223 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 17.

CHS 059 MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Developmentally appropriate music and movement experiences for young children from birth through age 8 years. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55690	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Marshall	AAS 13	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	------------	--------	------

CHS 060 CHILDREN'S WAYS OF THINKING AND KNOWING

Theories, research & curriculum experiences to enhance the child's thinking and understanding. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55691	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Pano	AAS 35B	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	

CHS 063 THE CHILD, THE FAMILY AND THE COMMUNITY

Study of the child & relationship to family & community. Credit/No Credit Option.

55692	T	10:55AM - 2:05PM	J Thomas	AAS 35B	3.00
N 55693	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F Zarghami	LHS 18	3.00

NOTE: Section #55693 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 18.

CHS 064 SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION I: CENTER MANAGEMENT

Program planning, licensing regulations, budgeting and personnel administration of early childhood programs. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55694	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Thomas	LHS 18	3.00
				+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr	

NOTE: Section #55694 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 18.

CHS 065 SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION II: PEOPLE AND PROCESSES

Issues pertaining to operation and staff development of quality early childhood programs. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57224	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Shue	AAS 48	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	--------	--------	------

CHS 066 CHILD SAFETY, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

This course includes the study of infectious disease, preventative health practices, infant/child/adult first aid/cpr, injury prevention, nutrition components, food pyramid and menu planning for both typical and atypical children. It meets the state requirement in accordance with SB 1524. A \$40.00 lab fee is required for CPR certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

55695	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	K Moore Wines	AAS 13	3.00
-------	---	------------------	---------------	--------	------

CHS 067 CREATIVE ART EXPERIENCES AND DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of art expression and the young child including the role of environment, materials and adult-child interaction. Credit/No Credit Option.

55696	S	9:00AM - 3:30PM	T Shue	AAS 48	3.00
				+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr	

SECTION #55696 BEGINS 09/08/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07

CHS 070 INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT & CARE

This course is an in-depth study of infant development to age three, with emphasis on physical, emotional, social, and cognitive development. This course fulfills state requirements for infant care. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55697	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	K Moore Wines	LHS 17	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------------	--------	------

NOTE: Section #55697 meets at Leigh High School, Rm 17.

CHS 086 TECHNOLOGY FOR ADMINISTRATORS AND TEACHERS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Survey of the ways technology can facilitate the operational functions of administrators and teachers in an early childhood program. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55701	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Marshall	TC B	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	------------	------	------

CHS 087 METHODS OF OBSERVATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS

Rec prep: CHS 002. This course is an in-depth study of techniques to observe and record behavior in educational settings. Emphasis is on the observation of behavior as an integral element within the contexts of the developmental interaction and emergent curriculum models. Credit/No Credit Option.

55702 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Shue AAS 13 3.00

CHS 089 ECE DIRECTOR'S PROFESSIONAL GROWTH NETWORK

This course provides on-going professional support, information and resources for students who are currently administering early childhood programs.

N 57227 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Thomas LHS 17 3.00
NOTE: Section #57227 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 17.

CHS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with Instructor. Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option.

55706 Wkly hrs by arr L Hinojosa 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry_shue@westvalley.edu

55707 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry_shue@westvalley.edu

CHS 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor. Individual work on special topics. Credit/No Credit Option.

55709 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry_shue@westvalley.edu

CHINESE**CHIN 050A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE**

This course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimum of grammar. The course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option.

W 57046 S 3:00PM - 6:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00

N 55677 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Note: Prerequisites for certain communication courses are Engl 905 or assessment and may result in eligibility for Engl 001A. For questions, go to the Assessment Office, Counseling Building.

COMM 001 PUBLIC SPEAKING

Preq: ENGL 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with emphasis on composing and delivering effective speeches. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication requirement for IGETC and CSU.

55734 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM A Samuel LA 20 3.00

55731 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

55721 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55722 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55724 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55728 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 21 3.00

55733 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55725 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

55727 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Farrell LA 21 3.00

55723 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Sevilla LA 20 3.00

55720 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00

N 55730 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM C Franklin LA 20 3.00

N 55729 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM A Samuel LA 21 3.00

COMM 004 SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION

Preq: ENGL 905. Practical experience in the decision-making processes of small groups. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55736 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00

55737 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

N 55738 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM H Franklin LA 20 3.00

COMM 008 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

A course involving practical communication skills used in one-on-one settings to facilitate effective communication and understanding. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55741 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

55740 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM V Sevilla LA 21 3.00

55739 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Sanders LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: Section #55739 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.

55743 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

COMM 012 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Preq: Engl 905. This course will trace the importance of culture and its effects on communication. This course satisfies the 3 unit cultural diversity requirement for the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

O 55746 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00

NOTE: This section meets both ONLINE and IN-CLASS and requires twice weekly access to email, the internet and ANGEL. There are five mandatory on-campus meetings on Mondays from 6:00-9:00 p.m. in LA20 on 8/27, 10/1, 10/29, 12/3 and 12/10, and six mandatory online sessions (live-chats and exams). You will be dropped if you miss the Orientation on 8/27. For more information on this course, please go to: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/farrell/>

55745 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Farrell LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: Section #55745 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

55744 W 2:05PM - 5:10PM S Kaur LA 20 3.00

COMM 020 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. Discover, support and present intelligent arguments and reasons. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication transfer requirement for IGETC and CSU.

55747 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM J Hannigan LA 20 3.00

COMM 025 IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION

Improve loving relationships through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU transfer Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

55749 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00

55748 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fujishin LA 25 3.00

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**CA 002 BUSINESS DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS WITH VISIO**

Rec. prep: CA 010A. Develop project schedules, organizational charts, office layouts, network diagrams and other informational layouts using Microsoft Visio and its built-in drag-and-drop technique. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55637 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Oda CR 2 1.00

S 1:00PM - 5:15PM R Oda CR 2 1.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55637 BEGINS 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

CA 010D COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING

Students have the opportunity to learn to type using a computer keyboard and/or improve their current keyboarding speed and accuracy. Using Microsoft Word, students will prepare documents such as business letters, memoranda, tables, and reports. This course can't be taken for more than a total of four times. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55638 Wkly hrs by arr L Kaaz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section # 55638 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, lisa_kaaz, lisa_kaaz@westvalley.edu

O 57101 Wkly hrs by arr L Kaaz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: SECTION # 57101 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, lisa_kaaz lisa_kaaz@westvalley.edu

55639 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Kaaz CR 4 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

CA 017 TECHNOLOGY COMPETENCY

Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 and/or CA 070. This course is designed for students pursuing technology competency. Students receive instruction in working with the Internet and its resources to produce documents, reports, and other written/presentation materials to support requirements in academic studies and the business workplace. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

57100 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM E Parrott CR 4 3.00

CA 020 MACINTOSH - AN INTRODUCTION

Rec prep: CA 010. Basic operation of the Macintosh: working with desktop, applications programs, files, and printing documents. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55640 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov CR 1 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55640 BEGINS 09/08/07 CLASS ENDS 09/15/07

CA 030 MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW

Rec prep: CA 010. This course is designed for both business users, graduate students and the home user who wants to know the top ten skills needed to be successful with Microsoft Office Word, Excel, and Power Point. This course is offered online only. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55641 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55641 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu

CA 031B BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING, MICROSOFT WORD

Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Students will learn the basic operating procedures of a word processing program to produce documents for personal and business use. Credit/No Credit Only.

55642 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Hughes TC A 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55642 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07
W 55643 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 4 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 4
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55643 BEGINS 10/06/07 CLASS ENDS 10/13/07

CA 033 BEGINNING OFFICE COMPUTING

Rec. Prep: CA 010. Introduces students to the use of Windows, Microsoft Word, and Microsoft Excel. Credit/No Credit Option.

55644 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Dundurs CR 5 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

CA 041 DESKTOP PUBLISHING - ADOBE INDESIGN

Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on the uses of Adobe In design for document layout and design. Students have the opportunity to learn how to integrate text, graphics, and photographs to create a variety of professional quality finished documents for practical and business use. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55645 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Peltz TC B 3.00

CA 043B MASTERING ILLUSTRATOR 1 ILLUSTRATOR

Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Introduction to digital illustration using Adobe Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55646 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55646 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07
NOTE: Section # 55646 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and e-mail. Class begins October 2, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu

CA 046B PRESENTATION, POWERPOINT

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will learn to use this comprehensive desktop presentation software program. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55647 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM A Morgan CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55647 BEGINS 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07

CA 046D INTERMEDIATE MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

Rec prep: CA 010 and CA 020 or CA 070. This is an intermediate Microsoft PowerPoint course for integrating multimedia into presentations. Students will develop presentations incorporating multimedia technology, drawings, clip art, audio, video and animation. Students will also customize PowerPoint's window and settings. This course may be repeated once. Credit/ No Credit Option.

W 55649 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55649 BEGINS 12/01/07 CLASS ENDS 12/08/07

CA 051 PERSONAL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Rec prep: CIS 002 or CA 070. This course examines personal computing hardware, operating systems, and software applications from a technical side to enable students to select, install and configure their personal computing system. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55650 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM M Kaaz CR 2 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 2
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55650 BEGINS 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07

CA 062B BEGINNING SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course introduces students to the capabilities of a spreadsheet program. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55651 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM H Hughes CR 3 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 3
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55651 BEGINS 09/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07

CA 062G EXCELLING WITH EXCEL

Rec prep: CA 010. This online course uses the software program Excel. Students receive instruction in beginning and intermediate spreadsheet procedures for personal and professional use. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55652 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55652 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu

CA 063B INTERMEDIATE SPREADSHEETS-EXCEL

Rec preparation: CA 62B. Students will have the opportunity to learn to use the spreadsheet program to solve practical business problems. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55653 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Hughes CR 4 2.00
+3.1 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55653 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

CA 064 ADOBE ACROBAT AND PDF

Rec preparation: CA 010. This course focuses on using Adobe Acrobat to convert Microsoft documents to PDF. PDF files will be enhance with bookmarks, thumbnails and links. Digital forms will be created and web documents will be converted to PDF. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55654 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55654 BEGINS 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07
NOTE: Section # 55654 MEETS ONLY ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins November 6, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu

CA 066 BEGINNING PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS

Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070 Introduces students to basic features of Adobe Photoshop Elements as used for small businesses, amateur photographers, and hobbyists. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55655 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM J Rascov CR 5
+3.5 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55655 BEGINS 09/15/07 CLASS ENDS 09/22/07

CA 066A PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS 2

Rec. prep: CA 066. For amateur photographers, hobbyists, and small businesses, this course goes beyond the basics of Adobe Photoshop Elements to include intermediate features and techniques. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55656 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 4:15PM CR 5
SECTION #55656 BEGINS 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

CA 070 IBM PC - USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of Windows; application programs & utilities. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55658 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55658 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07
NOTE: Section # 55658 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu

CA 074 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55659 Wkly hrs by arr B Proudfoot ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55659 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/15/07
NOTE: Class begins 9/10/07 - 10/15/07. Please visit <http://snurl.com/libr6> before September 10, 2007.

CA 096 CREATING WORLDWIDE WEB PAGES 1

Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will explore examples of pages on the Web and create their own home pages using Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML). This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55661 Wkly hrs by arr D West ONLINE 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55661 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

NOTE: SECTION #55661 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins October 2, 2007. After registering, e-mail instructor, david west, teacher@westpro.com

CA 0961 CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER

Rec. prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. Using Dreamweaver, students create dynamic web pages for home, small business, or for personal use, upload to a site, add graphics, and apply other web-building techniques. This class focuses on the home computer user. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55662 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov CR 1 1.00
1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1

+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55662 BEGINS 11/03/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING**

Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a first course in computing, introducing students to the concepts and uses of computing applications in business and society. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55710 MW 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00
55711 TTH 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00
N 55712 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM J Fenton CR 3 4.00

CIS 004A COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (C++ LANGUAGE)

Rec prep: Math 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using C++. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57131 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

CIS 004A1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (JAVA)

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

55713 TTH 10:15AM - 12:20PM F George CR 2 4.00
NOTE: DL Lab by arrangement removed - 3/12/07 remove hrs by arr;
add co-req course

N 57593 M 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

CIS 004B1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II (JAVA)

Preq: CIS 004A1. CoReq: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a continuation of CIS 004A.1 (Computer Programming I) intended for students majoring in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or planning to transfer to a four-year college or university computer science program. CIS 004B.1 introduces concepts of data structures and sorting/searching algorithms. The course includes both lecture and programming in Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55715 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

CIS 37.5 OBJECTIVE - C PROGRAMMING

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57579 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 3 3.00

CIS 37.6 COCOA APPLICATION PROGRAMMING

Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57591 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 5 3.00

CIS 38.2 C# PROGRAMMING

Co req: CIS 97.1A. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The objective of this course is to introduce students to programming in C#, a Microsoft Visual Studio evolution of the C++ programming language. Topics covered in the course include most aspects of C#, including object-oriented programming and extensions of the C# language. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57573 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 3.00

CIS 82.5 MAC OS SYSTEM SUPPORT ESSENTIALS

Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. The course prepares help desk, technical support, system administrators, and software developers to knowledgeably address Macintosh computer operations. Credit/No Credit Option.

57576 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 3.00

CIS 97.1A COMPUTING STUDIES PRACTICUM

Rec prep: Math 106/106R. CIS Practicum is a co-requisite to CIS lecture courses; students explore in-depth computing application development tools, skills, and work methods through the production of a larger-scale project. During the semester, students develop a project from concept, through design, development, testing, and implementation. At the end of the semester, students present the results of their project. Credit/No Credit Only.

57552 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 0.50
N 57551 TH 4:25PM - 6:30PM F George CR 3 0.50

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

COMPUTER NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

COUNSELING**COUNS 000A ORIENTATION**

A mini course to acquaint the student with the intricacies of the college scene—both academic & social. Credit/No Credit Only.

57358 W 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50

SECTION #57358 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07

57461 F 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50

SECTION #57461 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/15/07

NOTE: SECTION #57461 IS AN ESL ORIENTATION FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING STUDENTS.

COUNS 002 ACADEMIC & PERSONAL PLANNING

Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests. Credit/No Credit Only.

55750 T 2:00PM - 4:05PM W Wong AJ 2 1.00

SECTION #55750 BEGINS 10/23/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07

57315 F 9:30AM - 11:40AM W Wong EOP 1.00

SECTION #57315 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07

COUNS 005 COLLEGE SUCCESS

This comprehensive course integrates personal growth, academic success, career decision making and problem solving. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55751 P Clark ONLINE 3.00

SECTION #55751 BEGINS 8/27/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07

NOTE: Section 55751 is entirely online. UC/CSU transferable. Information and links to the course are available on <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl>. After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow the detailed instructions carefully.

Instructor email: pauline_clark@westvalley.edu

55754 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff AJ 1 3.00

55755 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Nash EOP 3.00

55752 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Hernandez EOP 3.00

55753 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Salcido BU 11 3.00

NOTE: Puente Emphasis. Students registered in in Section #55753 should be a Puente STUDENT AND ALSO REGISTERED IN Engl 905, Section 55974.

COUNS 012 CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES

In-depth career direction, personal and personality assessment, career exploration and decision making. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55763 R Byers ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: NOTE: Section #55763 meets entirely on-line beginning Tuesday, August 28, 2007. For more information visit <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/byers/c12/>. Registered students need a valid email address on file with Admissions and Records. "Getting Started" instructions will be sent to registered students on Tuesday, August 28, 2007. All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

55758 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00

NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

57316 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00

NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

55760 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Eaton AAS 34 3.00

NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

Continued on page 46

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

55761	TTH	9:20AM - 10:55AM	N Vargas	SARA	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
57317	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	Staff	SARA	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
57318	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	BU 8	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
N 55762	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Byers	EOP	3.00
NOTE: This on-campus section will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. Registered students need a valid email address on file with Admissions and Records To access the ANGEL site, visit: http://wvmccd.angellearning.com . All counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					
N 57319	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	C Nash	EOP	3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 12 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.					

COUNS 024 PERSONAL GROWTH

Enhance self-esteem and improve interpersonal relationships; develop skills in assertiveness, decision-making and conflict resolution, stress management, goal setting and life management. Improve the overall quality of life and enrich relationships with others.

55765	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Clark	EOP	3.00
55766	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	C Pavan	CMB OAK	3.00
NOTE: Section #55766 takes place at our Campbell EDD campus.					
N 55764	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Engelking	EOP	3.00

COUNS 025 IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION

This course will help you to enrich and expand your relationships with others through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. Please NOTE: Course satisfies the A.A. degree and CSU transfer Area E. requirement. Also, it is dual listed with Communication Studies 025 and meets the Communication Studies - A.A. degree and certificate requirement (credit for one course only). Credit/No Credit Option.

55767	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Yukawa	BU 8	3.00
-------	---	------------------	----------	------	------

COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today's workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

55768	TTH	8:05AM - 9:10AM	R Smith	DESP TU23	2.00
NOTE: Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) Emphasis. However, enrollment open to all students.					

COUNS 041 STUDENT GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES PRACTICUM

Leadership & skills forum. Credit/No Credit Option.

55769	TH	3:30PM - 4:35PM	G Aragon	CLUB RM	1.00
-------	----	-----------------	----------	---------	------

COUNS 045 SUCCESSFUL STUDY STRATEGIES

Improve study skills & increase potential for success. Credit/No Credit Option.

55770	W	2:00PM - 3:05PM	W Wong	EOP	1.00
-------	---	-----------------	--------	-----	------

COUNS 050 CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES

Cross-cultural theories relative to personal & cultural identity to enhance understanding & respect of diverse groups. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/ No Credit Option.

O 55773			Wkly hrs by arr	P Ortega	ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: NOTE: Section # 55773 meets entirely online. First day of class is Monday 8/27/07. Cross- cultural identity to enhance understanding and respect of diverse groups. Information and links to the course are available on: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/ . After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow detailed instructions carefully. Instructor email: pablo_ortega@westvalley.edu This course satisfies the area F requirement for Associate Degree GE. Area E CSU transferable. Credit/No Credit Option					
55771	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Cubie	AJ 2	3.00
55772	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Cubie	AJ 2	3.00

N 57320	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	M Cubie	LA 27	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	-------	------

COUNS 100C TRANSFER WITH SUCCESS

Guidance course on how to transfer successfully to 4-yr colleges & universities. Focus on educational planning & resources. Credit/No Credit Option.

57321	TH	12:30PM - 2:35PM	L Barrales-Ramirez	BU 9	1.00
SECTION #57321 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/18/07					
57322	TH	12:30PM - 2:35PM	L Barrales-Ramirez	BU 9	1.00
SECTION #57322 BEGINS 10/25/07 CLASS ENDS 12/13/07					

COURT REPORTING

NOTE: The Court Reporting and Related Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Saturday, August 18 (Orientation)	10-1pm	BUS 11
Wednesday, August 22 (Information)	6-8pm	BUS 11

CTR 007A COURT REPORTING THEORY I

Develop ability to use electronic steno writer and computer-compatible stenotype theory to write in realtime and read back basic English vocabulary. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

57096	MW	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 12	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					
57094	MW	5:45PM - 10:00PM	L Lawson	BU 12	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					

CTR 007B COURT REPORTING THEORY II

Preq: CTR 007A. The student will apply the knowledge developed in CTR 007A and expand the use of prefixes, suffixes and word parts in the realtime writing of a computer-compatible stenotype theory. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

57097	MW	11:00AM - 3:20PM	L Lawson	BU 13	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					
N 57095	MW	5:45PM - 10:00PM	L Lawson	BU 13	4.00
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.					

CTR 008A 80 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 006B or 007B Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55774	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

CTR 008B 80 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 008A. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55775	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

CTR 008C 80 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55776	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

CTR 008D 80 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B OR 008C. Increase speed and expand knowledge of medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55777	MTW	2:05PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

CTR 010A 100 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 008S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters and two-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55778	MTW	1:15PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.					

CTR 010B 100 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 010A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters & two-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55779	MTW	1:15PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		P Tchang	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 010C 100 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55780	MTW	1:15PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 010D 100 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55781	MTW	1:15PM - 3:50PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 012A 120 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 010 S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55782	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 012B 120 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 012A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55783	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 012C 120 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55784	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 012D 120 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of relevant instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55785	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Tuesday and Friday are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 014A 140 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice materials. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55786	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 014B 140 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 014A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55787	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 014C 140 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant materials with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55788	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 014D 140 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B or 014C. Prepares students for speed goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55789	MTW	12:30PM - 3:00PM	P Tchang	BU 11	6.50
	TH		E Van Dorn	BU 11	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 016A 160 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 014S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55790	M	2:05PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	2:05PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	2:05PM - 3:05PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 016B 160 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 016A. Dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55791	M	2:05PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	2:05PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	2:05PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 016C 160 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55792	M	2:05PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	2:05PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	2:05PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 016D 160 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B or 016C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55793	M	2:05PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	2:05PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	2:05PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 018A 180 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 016A or 016B or 016C or 016D or 016S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only.

55794	M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 018B 180 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 018A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55795	M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 018C 180 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55796	M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 018D 180 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C. Increase skills by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Only.

55797	M	1:15PM - 3:50PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	1:15PM - 3:50PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	1:15PM - 3:50PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 020 LAB

Preq: Any one of CTR 016 A-D or CTR 016S. This course is designed to provide high-speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 160 words per minute and who are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certification or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing realtime stenotype output. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55798	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	2.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 020A 200 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record and/or legal opinion & multiple voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55799	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 020B 200 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 020A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record and/or legal opinion & multiple voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55800	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 020C 200 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material & expand knowledge of general legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55801	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 020D 200 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55802	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 022 LAB

Preq: Any one of CTR 020 A-D or CTR 020S. This course is designed to provide high-speed, live dictation to students who presently write at 200 words per minute and who are preparing to pass qualifying examinations for state or national court reporting certification or who plan to enter areas of employment utilizing real-time stenotype output. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

55803	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	2.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+2.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.

CTR 022A 220 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 020A or 020B or 020C or 020D or 020 S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, congressional record &/or legal opinion & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55804	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 022B 220 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 022A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

55805	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 022C 220 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 022A or 022B. Prepare for competency goals of 220 wpm. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

55806	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 022D 220 WPM SPEED GOAL

Preq: CTR 022A or 022B or 022C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

55807	M	12:30PM - 3:00PM	M Thronson	BU 7	6.50
	TTH	12:30PM - 3:00PM	S Coleman	BU 7	
	W	12:30PM - 3:00PM	E Van Dorn	BU 7	

+10.4 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: There is a \$10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students.

CTR 026 ADV ENGLISH & OFFICE PRACTICES FOR CTR

Prq: CTR 024A and 024B. Advanced grammar, word usage, communication skills, proofreading & Court Reporting office methods.

N 57099 TH 4:55PM - 8:05PM S Coleman BU 9 3.00

CTR 029B ADVANCED COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSCRIPTION B

This class will instruct court reporters and court reporting students in realtime stenographic writing. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 55809 6:00PM - 9:00PM I Fontana OFFCMPS 1.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55809 BEGINS 09/18/07 CLASS ENDS 10/23/07

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 030A REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED BASIC DICTIONARY BUILDING

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in basic English text entry and non technical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Using specialized computer software, students create personal dictionaries of several thousand words. Credit/No Credit Option.

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

CTR 030B REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED LEGAL DICTIONARY BUILDING

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in legal text entry; and legal dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine.

55811 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

CTR 030C REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED MEDICAL DICTIONARY BUILDING

Prq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in medical text entry and medical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine.

55812 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

CTR 042A CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER'S REVIEW I

Prq: CTR 026 and 034 and 038. Preparation for CSR exam with emphasis on medical terminology and codes & rules of court.

55814 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

CTR 042B CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER'S REVIEW II

Prq: CTR 026 and 034 and 038. Preparation for CSR examination with emphasis on English and legal terminology.

55815 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

CTR 044 COURT REPORTING APPRENTICESHIP

Prq: CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Transcript production of actual court & deposition proceedings. Mandated by CR Board. Credit/No Credit Only.

55816 3.5 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 1.00

CTR 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Practice & enhance stenotype skills for exam. Credit/No Credit Only. May be repeated 3 times.

55825 3 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 1.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 092 DIRECTED STUDIES

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class, may enter into a contract for prorated fulfillment of course requirements. Credit/No Credit Only.

55826 6.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Thronson BU 13 2.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only.

55827 9.0 Wkly hrs by arr E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 301 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55829 5.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 1.00

CTR 302 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55830 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 2.00

CTR 303 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55831 15.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 3.00

CTR 304 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option.

55832 20.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 4.00

CTR 50X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP GOAL 80 NIGHT

Prq: CTR 06B1 or 07B or 050S or 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D. Students will review theory and operation of the stenotype machine in the continuing education program. Emphasis in this course is placed on speed building and accurate transcription of new material for five minutes at 80 wpm with at least 97.5% accuracy. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55833 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 51X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 100) NIGHT

Prq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 050S or 050X or 051S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55834 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 52X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 120) NIGHT

Prq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 051S or 051X or 052S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55835 MW 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 53X1 COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 140) NIGHT

Prq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 052S or 052X or 053S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this level. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55836 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00

NOTE: THERE IS A \$10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (offered Fall 2007)

CHS 005 Childhood and Culture

COMM 012 Intercultural Communications

COUNS 050 Cross-Cultural Perspectives

ENGL 012 African American Literature

ENGL 046 Contemporary American Multi-Cultural Literature

PHIL 021 World Philosophers on Death

PE.TH 051 Dance in America

PSYCH 009 Psychology of Women: A Multicultural Perspective

WS 001 Intro to Women's Studies; Knowledge Gender and Power

DIGITAL MEDIA/ INTERNET SERVICES

NOTE: The Digital Media/Internet Services Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Saturday, August 18

10am-Noon

CR 6

DM/IS 001 DIGITAL MEDIA 1

This class provides an overview of careers in Digital Media. The class features video interviews of industry professionals, and students will also conduct Internet research for various assignments. Students will be introduced to various software applications and basic design principles. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55837 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00

+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #55837 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07

NOTE: SECTION #55837 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering, e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu

DM/IS 003 DIGITAL VISUAL DESIGN

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Understanding design concepts is crucial to producing quality Digital Media products. This course focuses on design basics for communication through all types of Digital Media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

55838 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Anthony CR 6 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 007 DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION PROCESS

Introducing the business operations of the Digital Media industry, this course focuses on copyright issues, pricing products, finding clients, and developing business plans. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55839 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 6 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 6
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55839 BEGINS 09/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07

DM/IS 010C DIGITAL IMAGES: PHOTOSHOP

Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on professional techniques for digital image manipulation including creating digital artwork and image development and preparing digital images for color printing. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

O 55842 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55842 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, jean.mcintosh, jean@jrmacks.com
55840 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 55841 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
57269 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 010D DIGITAL IMAGES: ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP

Rec Prep: DM/IS 010C. This is an advanced course in digital image manipulation. It focuses on creating original imagery and effective solutions to projects. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

O 55843 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55843 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jean.mcintosh, jean@jrmacks.com

DM/IS 010X PHOTOSHOP: NEW VERSION FEATURES

This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Photoshop and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Photoshop. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 57549 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 4 1.00
SECTION #57549 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 9/24/07

DM/IS 012 ONLINE ENTREPRENEUR

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course reviews setting up an online auction business. Students learn how to set up an online business utilizing the tools and infrastructure required to sell in online auctions. This course also reviews profiles of successful sellers. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55845 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00
+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55845 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07
NOTE: Section # 55845 MEETS ONLY ONLINE ONLY requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 014C DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION: ILLUSTRATOR

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on using Illustrator to create digital illustrations and various kinds of graphics for visual communication. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring technical skills and learning creative strategies for producing a variety of illustrations used in commercial media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

55847 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 014X ILLUSTRATOR: NEW VERSION FEATURES

This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Adobe Illustrator and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 57550 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 1.00
SECTION #57550 BEGINS 10/1/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07

DM/IS 021A WEB DEVELOPMENT

Rec Prep: CA 070. This course focuses on web site production and development using XHTML, HTML, and CSS. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

O 55851 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55851 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, wvcweb1@yahoo.com

55850 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Ajam CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 021B WEB DEVELOPMENT 2

Rec Prep: DM/IS 021A. This course extends the DM/IS 021A focus on web site production and development using PHP and MySQL by adding more complex web application requirements. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

55852 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 023 WEB DESIGN: DREAMWEAVER

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class introduces the design and development of web sites. Dreamweaver, a html editor enables users to efficiently design, develop and maintain websites. Students will learn how to buy a domain name and set up web hosting. Students will have the opportunity to develop a professional quality web site. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

O 55854 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55854 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jeff_rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu
55853 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Rascov CR 5 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 023B WEB DEVELOPMENT: DREAMWEAVER

Rec prep: DM/IS 023A. In this advanced Dreamweaver class students will use CSS to design the user interface for web sites. The course also covers how to connect web pages to databases using XML and PHP. Students will build their own SQL database and program dynamic web pages. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to learn how to connect web page forms to databases and other user centered Web 2.0 content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

O 57270 Wkly hrs by arr K Carey ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 57270 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, wvcweb1@yahoo.com

DM/IS 024 INFORMATION AND CONTENT DESIGN FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on learning to present information on web sites by creating user analysis, logical navigation, and responsive feedback mechanisms for effective interaction. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit only.

O 57272 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #57272 BEGINS 10/08/07 CLASS ENDS 11/05/07
NOTE: Section # 57272 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins October 8, 2007. After registering email instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 025 INTERNET MARKETING

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Getting the right user to find your website is key to marketing on the Internet. This course focuses on preparing websites for submission to search engines, marketing, advertising and domain name issues. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.

O 55855 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55855 BEGINS 11/12/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07
NOTE: SECTION #55855 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu

DM/IS 029 PUBLICATION DESIGN AND PRINT

Rec Prep: DM/IS 020 and DM/IS 070. This course focuses on using applications such as Photoshop, and Illustrator in conjunction with InDesign to create newsletters, brochures, and booklets. Emphasis is placed on concept development, production and printing methodologies. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

57547 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 057A DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING: PREMIERE PRO

Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class focuses on video editing using Adobe Premiere. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

N 55859 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Rascov CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

DM/IS 062A FLASH: CREATING INTERACTIVE WEB PAGES

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070 and DM/IS 050A. Macromedia Flash is the premiere animation and authoring tool for the creation of interactive multimedia web sites. With Flash Professional 8, students will have the opportunity to learn how to design and author interactive content rich with video, graphics, and animation for websites or mobile content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

55861 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 5 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 066 DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Audio and video web sites are a major destination on the Internet today. This course introduces students to writing, shooting and producing digital video projects. Students will learn to digitally edit video and audio for delivery on DVDs, iPods, and the Internet. Other topics in the class include how to post content to youtube, emusic, and google. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

57271 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Rascov CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 080 COMMERCIAL WEB SITE PROJECT

Rec prep: DM/IS 027, DM/IS 022 or DM/IS 023, and DM/IS 021A. Understanding the production of web site development is critical to success within the field of Digital Media. This course focuses on planning, designing, developing, and testing client-based commercial web sites. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.

{ 57293 MW 12:20PM - 1:55PM J McIntosh CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

55866 CR 1 1.00

DM/IS 092 DIRECTED STUDIES

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

2.00

DM/IS 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

3.00

DISABILITY AND EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (D.E.S.P.)

D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES

D.E.S.P.-LEARNING SKILLS COURSES

D.E.S.P.-COMMUNICATION DISABILITY COURSES

D.E.S.P.-PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADAPTED (See Physical Education)

D.E.S.P.-ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES

LS 901A COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes. Learn computer keyboard (typing skills). Especially recommended for those who need to build basic skills with a modified pace or teaching method. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56208 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time registration

56209 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time of registration

56210 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Gibson LS 1.00

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at the time of registration

LS 908A COMPUTER BASICS

This course introduces students to computers and how they are used at home, at school, and in the workplace. Students have the opportunity to become comfortable with computers and certain selected software through hands-on operation in a lab setting. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57438 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gibson LS 2.00

NOTE: Introductory Level

LS 908B ADVANCED COMPUTER BASICS

This course includes a brief overview of the core concepts of the Windows operating system, Microsoft Office, e-mail, attachments and file manipulation. Students have the opportunity to participate in online forums and download software from the Internet. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57439 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 2.00

D.E.S.P.-LEARNING SKILLS COURSES

LS 001 LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE AND LIFE

In this course, students learn and apply learning strategies to increase their effectiveness, both in the classroom and in day-to-day life activities. Major subjects include: goal setting, time management, listening and notetaking skills, memory techniques, reading improvement, test taking, improving concentration, learning styles and stress management. Credit DOES APPLY to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

56200 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson AJ 1 3.00

LS 930A ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES

Evaluation by a professional Learning Specialist to assess for possible learning disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56213 Wkly hrs by arr J Colson LS 0.50

NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for learning disabilities, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or learning disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

LS 931B EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH LAB

Designed to provide for the specific application of math learning strategies for algebraic, and other mathematical course work. Taken concurrently with a Math Department class. May be repeated 3 times. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

57323 Wkly hrs by arr G Ehlers LS 0.50

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as supplemental support for DESP students in Math 106, section 56332

57324 M 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 902P, Pre-Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Wednesday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.

57325 T 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 103, Elementary Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Thursday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.

57326 W 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Wong LS 0.50

NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 10, Elementary Statistics.

LS 941B EFFECTIVE SENTENCE AND PARAGRAPH WRITING

This is a basic writing course designed to meet educational needs of students with learning difficulties. Paragraph development and organization and basic grammar and punctuation are addressed. Credit/No Credit Only.

56242 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller AAS 37 3.00

LS 941C EFFECTIVE ESSAY WRITING

Rec prep: Basic Skills Level I: Sentences, simple paragraphs or ENGL 903 or ESL 64GW. This is a basic writing course designed to meet the educational needs of students with learning disabilities who exhibit written language difficulties. The course addresses essay development and organization, and includes review of basic grammar and punctuation. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56243 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00

56244 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller DESP TU23 3.00

LS 942 EFFECTIVE CRITICAL READING

This course is designed to teach critical reading skills to students who have reading difficulties due to a learning disability. It stresses the practical application of strategies to improve reading comprehension. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56245 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff DESP TU23 3.00

LS 943A WRITING SUPPORT LAB A

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001A. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56246 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Miller LS 1.00

Continued on page 52

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1A, section 55899 (MW 12:30pm) or section 55913 (TTH 2:05 pm) with Rebecca Cisneros.

56247 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Miller LS 1.00
NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1A, Section 57105 (MW 12:30 pm) with Susan Schuler.

LS 943B WRITING SUPPORT LAB B

This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001B. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

56250 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Colson LS 1.00
NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1B, section 55931 (TTH 10:55am) with Jen Wagner.

57447 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM S Schuler LS 1.00
NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1C, section 55941 (MW 9:20 am) or section 55944 (TTH 9:20 am).

LS 944 EFFECTIVE LEARNING: MATH PROCESSING

This is a basic math class designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities. Instruction focuses on basic arithmetic and pre-algebra skills with emphasis on the critical thinking and study skills necessary for success in math. Credit/No Credit Option.

56251 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00

LS 975 SUCCESSFUL STUDY STRATEGIES

This course provides individualized and group instruction to enhance academic and career skills through promotion of basic skills competency. Focus is on assessment of individual abilities and development of a program for remediation of academic or workplace related skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56260 Wkly hrs by arr L Gibson LS 0.50
NOTE: Students must come to the Disability and Educational Support Program located in the Learning Services Building during the first week of the semester to begin this self-paced class. Students not registered prior to the first day of class must come to the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) located in the Learning Services Building for an add slip.

COUNS 026 WORKPLACE SUCCESS SKILLS

This course will expose students to those people and organizational skills necessary to be successful in today's workplace. Major topics: getting started at a job; communication; problem-solving; gaining promotion; getting along with bosses, co-workers and customers; time-management; workplace ethics; teamwork; and performance reviews. Credit/No Credit Option.

55768 TTH 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Smith DESP TU23 2.00
NOTE: Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) Emphasis. However, enrollment open to all students.

D.E.S.P.-COMMUNICATION DISABILITY COURSES

LS 960A ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNICATION SKILLS

Assessment of the level of communication ability and identification of specific areas requiring specialized instruction or support: speech and voice production, language comprehension and verbal expression. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56252 Wkly hrs by arr C Miller LS 0.50
NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for communication skills, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or communication disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

LS 972 EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

This is a basic communication course designed to meet the educational needs of students with acquired speech and language disabilities. Credit/ No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56259 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM C Miller LS 2.00

LS 990 BEGINNING LIP READING

This beginning level course provides students with practical experience in lip reading. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56262 M 1:00PM - 2:05PM M Fariss OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: This section is taught at the Jewish Community Center in Los Gatos.

LS 991 INTERMEDIATE LIP READING

This intermediate level course provides students with practical experience in lip reading. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56263 M 2:05PM - 3:10PM M Fariss OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: This section is taught at the Jewish Community Center in Los Gatos.

DRAFTING

DRAFT 050 BEGINNING DRAFTING

Basic materials & fundamentals of drafting. Credit/No Credit Option.

55871 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM T Sanford AAS 42 2.00

DRAFT 051A TECHNICAL DRAFTING-BEGINNING

Preq: Math 902 or 1 yr HS math and DRAFT 050. Practice in orthographic projections (multi-view), primary auxiliaries, and some sketching and lettering. Credit/No Credit Option.

55872 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

DRAFT 051B TECHNICAL DRAFTING-INTERMEDIATE

Preq: Draft 51A. Orthographic projection, secondary auxiliaries, threads & fasteners. Credit/No Credit Option.

55873 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

DRAFT 073 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902 or concurrently. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting using Auto-CAD on the PC. The course emphasis will be in the construction of 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55876 MW 3:45PM - 6:15PM J Lily TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55874 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM T Sanford TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55875 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM W Huang TC F 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DRAFT 075 ADVANCED AUTOCAD

Preq: DRAFT 073 or ID 065 or CA 075 or ARCH 070. Students will study advanced topics in AutoCad. Emphasis will be on advanced topics in the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings and solid modeling. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55877 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM W Thompson TC F 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ECONOMICS

ECON 001A PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55881 Wkly hrs by arr S Liu ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. samuel_liu@westvalley.edu

55880 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea SS 61 3.00

55882 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM B Truongson SS 61 3.00

55878 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55879 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55883 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D De Freitas SS 55 3.00

N 57113 TTH 5:45PM - 7:10PM D Sanford CMB MPL 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Education Development Department in the Maple room.

N 55884 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Sanford SS 61 3.00

ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55891 Wkly hrs by arr J Kea ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl> Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. janis_kea@westvalley.edu

55889 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Truongson LA 10 3.00

55885 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D De Freitas SS 61 3.00

55886 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00

55890 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea SS 61 3.00

ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option

55888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Kea LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: To enroll in this course, please contact the Honors office at (408) 741-2614 This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

ENGINEERING

ENGR 010 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING

This course will introduce first-year engineering students to experimentation, data analysis, basic computer skills, and, most importantly to engineering design, and to the engineering profession.

55989 MW 7:45AM - 10:15AM T Sanford TC F 4.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55988 TTH 4:00PM - 6:30PM N Djordjevich TC F 4.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ENGR 020 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Orthographic projection, sections, auxiliaries, dimensioning and a project. Both drawing board and CAD techniques will be utilized. Primarily for engineering transfer students.

55990 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

ENGR 021 INTRO COMPUTING FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

Co-requisite: Math 003A. Introduction to computer science using the C++ programming language, with a focus on science engineering problems. Topics include program design, development, documentation, algorithms, and elementary data structures.

N 55991 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Gerola TC E 3.00

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

ENGR 023 VECTOR MECHANICS

Preq: PHYS 004A. Vector Mechanics is the application of static principles for solution of problems with particles, trusses, frames, cables, and other structural components under concentrated and distributed force systems.

N 55992 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Djordjevich AAS 16 3.00

ENGLISH

ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Preq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.

O 55910 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and the ANGEL course management system. If the class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. After registering, get general information by going to the college's distance learning web site at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> and clicking on ONLINE COURSES. To begin the class on the first day of the semester (8/27/06), you can access ANGEL either by going directly to <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com> or by going through the WVC link to ANGEL at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and clicking on HOW TO LOGIN TO ANGEL.

O 55923 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55923 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 3:00 p.m. in the CAW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go the the college's distance learning webpage www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on "How to log in to Angel." You may also visit the instructor's webpage at http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky_kalivitis.htm

O 55924 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55924 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 4pm in the CAW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go the the college's distance learning webpage www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on "How to log in to Angel." You may also visit the instructor's webpage at http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky_kalivitis.htm

55892 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM L Farber LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55893 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Biswas LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55894 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Farber LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55895 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Golaw LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57103 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Colligan LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55896 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Pape LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55897 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Wagner LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57104 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Condon LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55898 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Golaw LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55899 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Cisneros LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57105 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schuler LA 40 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57105 will have a WOMEN and the ENVIRONMENT EMPHASIS.

55903 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Dondershine LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55904 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM Staff LA 37 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55905 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Wingrove LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55906 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Fasano LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55907 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Lerma LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55908 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Boudreaux LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55909 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Lerma LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57109 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Wingrove LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57111 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Fasano LA 22A 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55911 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Harris LA 33 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55911 has a Hero's Journey EMPHASIS.

55912 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Pape LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55913 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM R Cisneros LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55900 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Richey LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55915 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Richey LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55917 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Temkin LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55919 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55921 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Nuss LA 39 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Preq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.

O 55939 Wkly hrs by arr L Harris ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55939 meets only ONLINE and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to: www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on the ONLINE COURSES link and "How to log in to Angel" for further instructions. An optional orientation will take place on Tuesday, August 28 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing Lenore_Harris@westvalley.edu

O 55940 Wkly hrs by arr J Lerma ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #55940 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on "How to login to Angel" for further assistance. Students may also click the ONLINE courses link to access the instructor's contact information. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.

55925 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Colligan LA 29 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55926 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Biswas LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55927 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55927 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

55928 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55928 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

57115 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Mayerhofer LA 35 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

Continued on page 54

55930	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Golaw	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section # 55930 has a SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, and GRAPHIC NOVEL EMPHASIS.					
55931	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Wagner	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
55933	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Cisneros	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
55934	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	P Boudreaux	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
55935	F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	J Girardi	LA 37	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 55936	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Adams-Palmer	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 55937	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Scott	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 55938	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	W Logsdon	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

55941	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Schuler	LA 22B	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55941 has a DISABILITIES STUDIES EMPHASIS.					
55942	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	P Boudreaux	LA 28	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
55943	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Wagner	LA 35	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55943 has a SIMPSONS EMPHASIS.					
55944	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Schuler	LA 29	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #55944 has a DISABILITIES STUDIES EMPHASIS.					
55947	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	R Pape	LA 29	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
55946	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abate	LA 40	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 55948	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Temkin	LA 33	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: The above section #55948 has a MASS MEDIA and PROPAGANDA EMPHASIS.					

ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING—HONORS

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

57116	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 33	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.					

ENGL 005A SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

Rec. prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of literature & Beowulf through the 18th century and Dr. Johnson. Credit/No Credit Option.

55949	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Gerzanics	LA 37	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-------------	-------	------

ENGL 006A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.

57119	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	D Gray	LA 33	3.00
NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. Section #57119 will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: http://wmccd.angellearning.com					

ENGL 007A AMERICAN LITERATURE

Rec. Prep: Engl. 001A. This course provides a survey of Major American writers from the colonial period through the Civil War. Credit/No Credit Option.

55951	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Maia	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	--------	-------	------

ENGL 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines African American literature from the 1700's to the present with emphasis on the development of a significant body of literature by new world Africans in America. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

57118	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Harris	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	-------------------	----------	-------	------

ENGL 041 LITERATURE AND FILM

Rec. prep: Engl 001A. This course examines cultural, artistic, and historical aspects of selected works of literature and film. Course focus will vary. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57120	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	B Davis	LIB ILC	3.00
Section# 57120 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.					

ENGL 046 CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN MULTI-CULTURAL LITERATURE

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines contemporary and modern American literature by writers from at least three of the following groups: African American, American Indian, Asian American/Pacific Islander, Latino/Chicano, European American, and Middle Eastern American. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

55955	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Schuler	LA 37	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	-----------	-------	------

ENGL 047 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines the elements of poetry through reading, analyzing, and discussing selected poems and writing analytical papers. Credit/No Credit Option.

57117	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abate	LA 37	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	---------	-------	------

ENGL 070A CREATIVE WRITING

Preq: Eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course includes study and practice of the techniques involved in writing fiction and poetry, discussion of the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 55958		Wkly hrs by arr	L Harris	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Wednesday, August 29 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing lenore_harris@westvalley.edu This ONLINE course requires access to the Internet, a computer, Microsoft Word or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://www.westvalley.bkstore.com). On the first class day, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to log in to Angel."

55956	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Pape	LA 37	3.00
N 55957	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00

ENGL 070B CREATIVE WRITING

Preq: ENGL 070A and eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. Prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course allows students to develop and enhance skills and techniques of writing fiction and poetry introduced in ENGL 070A. Credit/ No Credit Option.

O 55961		Wkly hrs by arr	L Harris	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Wednesday, August 29 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing lenore_harris@westvalley.edu This ONLINE course requires access to the Internet, a computer, Microsoft Word or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://www.westvalley.bkstore.com). On the first class day, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to log in to Angel."

55959	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	R Pape	LA 37	3.00
N 55960	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00

ENGL 903 BASIC GRAMMAR AND SENTENCE STRUCTURE

This is a first level language skills course concentrating on grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, usage, spelling, vocabulary, and reading. This course is not recommended for or designed to meet the needs of ESL students. This course does not fulfill the English requirement for the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55962	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	Staff	LA 37	3.00
55964	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 40	3.00
	MW	3:45PM - 5:15PM	CAWLAB		

SECTION #55964 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/18/07
NOTE: Section #55964 linked to English 905, Section #55970. Students must enroll in both sections.

55963	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	R Scott	LA 25	3.00
N 55965	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	S Nuss	LA 40	3.00

ENGL 905 ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS-A PREPARATORY COURSE

Preq: Engl. 903 or ESL 65GW or proof of assessment. Coreq: Engl 980A-D. This course prepares students for college-level writing and English 001A. Students have the opportunity to learn to write essays that develop ideas clearly and use grammatically correct language. Students have the opportunity to develop various writing strategies using classroom computers. A grade of credit qualifies the student for English 001A. This course does not apply to the Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 55977		Wkly hrs by arr	C Torres	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27 at 6PM, CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. Students are REQUIRED to attend the final exam on Tuesday, December 4, from 6:00 PM - 7:25PM in the CAW Lab. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing: carmen_torres@westvalley.edu. This ONLINE course requires access to the internet, a computer, Microsoft Word, or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at [westvalley.bkstore.com](http://www.westvalley.bkstore.com). On the first class day, go to: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/> and click on "How to Login to Angel."

O 55978		Wkly hrs by arr	D Gray	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	--------	--------	------

NOTE: This class is completely online and uses the ANGEL course management system. After registering, on Monday 28 August go to: www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on "How to Log in to Angel" and sign on to English 905, Section #55978. There you will find the syllabus and further instructions. Please note that there are two REQUIRED face to face meetings: an orientation on Tuesday 28 August at 6:00 p.m. in the CAW Lab and the final exam on Tuesday 4 December in the CAW Classroom.

55970 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM K Wallace LA 40 3.00
MW 3:45PM - 5:15PM CAWLAB 3.00
SECTION #55970 BEGINS 10/24/07 CLASS ENDS 12/16/07

NOTE: Section #55970 is linked to English 903, Section #55964. Students must enroll in both classes.

55966 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Condon LA 40 3.00
W 9:20AM - 10:45AM CAWLAB
55967 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Gray CAWLAB 3.00
W 9:20AM - 10:45AM LA 40

NOTE: Section# 55967 uses Angel, the online course management system

55968 M 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Boudreaux LA 40 3.00
W 10:55AM - 12:20PM CAWLAB

NOTE: Students enrolling in section#55968 must also be enrolled in the Success Program which has an African American emphasis

55969 M 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Gray CAWLAB 3.00
W 10:55AM - 12:20PM LA 40

NOTE: Section# 55969 uses Angel, the online course management system

55971 T 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Mayerhofer CAWLAB 3.00
TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM LA 40

57121 T 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LA 40 3.00
TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM CAWLAB

55972 T 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Davis LA 40 3.00
TH 10:55AM - 12:20PM CAWLAB

55973 T 10:55AM - 12:20PM V Kalivitis CAWLAB 3.00
TH 10:55AM - 12:20PM LA 40

55974 T 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Burrill LA 40 3.00
TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM CAWLAB

NOTE: Students enrolling in Section #55974 must also be enrolled in the Puente program and in Counseling 5 Section #55753.

55975 T 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Kalivitis CAWLAB 3.00
TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM LA 40

57122 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM Staff LA 35 3.00

N 55976 W 6:00PM - 7:30PM D Temkin CAWLAB 3.00
W 7:30PM - 9:10PM LA 40

ENGL 975A WRITING SKILLS LAB

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55979 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Golaw WRTLAB 0.50

ENGL 975B WRITING SKILLS LAB

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55980 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Golaw WRTLAB 0.50

ENGL 975C WRITING SKILLS LAB

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55981 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Golaw WRTLAB 0.50

ENGL 975D WRITING SKILLS LAB

This course offers individualized programs for improving basic writing skills. To ensure a place, students should enroll in person at the Lab (located in the Library) early in the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the Associate degree.

55982 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Golaw WRTLAB 0.50

ENGL 980A COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING

This lab is a co-requisite for English 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in English 905. Credits earned in this course do not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55983 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

55984 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGL 980B COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING

This lab course is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55985 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGL 980C COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit only.

55986 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGL 980D COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING

This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain added insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55987 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 068 PRONUNCIATION SKILLS

Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL*963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Speech assessment & intensive practice in speech sounds, stress, rhythm & intonation. Credit/No Credit Only.

55993 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Barta LA 41 3.00

ESL 65GW COMPOSITION IN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Preq: ESL 64GW or ESL 964GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65LS & ESL 65RV concurrently. Develop fluency in writing paragraphs & essays. Credit/No Credit Option.

55994 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Wilson LA 22A 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55995 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 41 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 65LS ACADEMIC LISTENING & SPEAKING

Preq: ESL 64LS or ESL 964LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65RV and ESL 65GW concurrently. Guidance & extensive practice in listening & speaking in academic & professional settings. Credit/No Credit Option.

55996 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Butler LA 22A 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 65RV ACADEMIC READING AND VOCABULARY

Preq: ESL 64RV or ESL 964RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65GW & ESL 65LS concurrently. Continuation of ESL 64RV with longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

55997 F 9:30AM - 12:40PM P Butler LA 41 3.00

ESL 960 FOUNDATIONS IN ESL

Preq: Qualifying score on the ESL placement test. This course provides basic functional practice in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar for low-beginning level ESL students. It also provides preparation for placement into ESL 961 classes. Credit/No Credit Option.

55998 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ryan LA 41 6.00

ESL 961GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 1

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV and ESL 961LS concurrently. Learn & use basic grammar & write simple sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

55999 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ryan LA 22A 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

57091 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Dang LA 34 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56000 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Mitevsk LA 41 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 961LS BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV & ESL 961GW concurrently. Guidance & practice in listening and pronunciation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56001 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LA 34 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56002 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Pampuch LA 34 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 961RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 1

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961GW and ESL 961LS concurrently. Read and understand sentences written in English. Credit/No Credit Option.

56003 F 9:30AM - 12:40PM S Ortega LA 34 3.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 962GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 2

Preq: ESL 61GW or ESL 961GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962RV concurrently. Study and practice simple and compound sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

56004	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
56005	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
N 57092	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Khuu	LA 41	3.00

ESL 962LS BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 2

Preq: ESL 61LS or ESL 961LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962RV & ESL 962GW concurrently. Continue improvement of listening comprehension & speaking skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

56006	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56007	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					

ESL 962RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 2

Preq: ESL 61RV or ESL 961RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS and ESL 962GW concurrently. Improve understanding of ideas in short readings & increase vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

56008	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	-------	------

ESL 963GW SENTENCE DEVELOPMENT

Preq: ESL 62GW or ESL 962GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963RV concurrently. Study & practice compound & complex sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.

56011	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
56010	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	G Barta	LA 41	3.00
N 57287	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Khuu	LA 41	3.00

ESL 963LS ORAL COMMUNICATION 1

Preq: ESL 62LS or ESL 962LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963GW & ESL 963RV concurrently. Develop oral communication skills in social/vocational situations. Credit/No Credit Option.

56012	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56013	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	S Ortega	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					

ESL 963RV INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 1

Preq: ESL 62RV or ESL 962RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963GW concurrently. Learn to understand phrases and to read longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

56014	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	D Ryan	LA 34	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	--------	-------	------

ESL 964GW PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT

Preq: ESL 63GW or 963GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964LS & ESL 964RV concurrently. Learn to write varied, complex sentences & paragraphs. Credit/No Credit Option.

56017	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	K Ordon	LA 25	3.00
N 56019	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	LA 22A	3.00

ESL 964LS ORAL COMMUNICATION 2

Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964RV & ESL 964GW concurrently. Continued development of oral communication skills in social, business, &/or academic situations. Credit/No Credit Option.

56020	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	A Wasserbauer	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 57286	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	Staff	LA 34	3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr					

ESL 964RV INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 2

Preq: ESL 63RV or ESL 963RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964GW & ESL 964LS concurrently. Learn to analyze articles & to identify main ideas. Credit/ No Credit Option.

56021	F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	D Ryan	LA 22A	3.00
-------	---	------------------	--------	--------	------

ESL 975A ESL SKILLS LAB

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56023		2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	S Ortega	ESL LAB	0.50
-------	--	---------------------	----------	---------	------

ESL 975B ESL SKILLS LAB

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56024		2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
-------	--	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

ESL 975C ESL SKILLS LAB

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56025		2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
-------	--	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

ESL 975D ESL SKILLS LAB

Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56026		2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	A Wasserbauer	ESL LAB	0.50
-------	--	---------------------	---------------	---------	------

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

FASHION DESIGN AND APPAREL TECHNOLOGIES

The Fashion Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22	6-8pm	AAS 40
----------------------	-------	--------

Box 1

Computer Aided Manufacturing Courses (GT)

Lab by arrangement for FD 017 may be completed during regular Technology Center hours. However, a Lab Aide for this course may be available only during the following times:

Where: Technology Center Room TC-A

When: T/TH 4:00 - 6:00pm

Box 2

Fashion Design Apparel Lab Hours

To complete the lab by arrangement hours for FD050,054, 060,062, 067 and/or 076, students must choose from the times listed below. (These are the ONLY times the Fashion Design Apparel Lab will be open):

Where: Fashion Design Apparel Lab, AAS 40-41

When:	M	12:30am - 2:00pm (8/27/07-10/1/07) ONLY
		7:30 - 9:00pm
	T	9:30 - 12:30pm and 6:00 - 9:00pm
	W	12:30am - 2:00pm and 7:30 - 9:00pm
	TH	2:00 - 6:00pm
	F	12:30 - 3:30pm

FD 017 PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT

Rec prep: FD 011, or CA 020 or CA 070 or experience working in a Windows environment and FD 054; Math 902. Computer techniques for creating garment specification packages for apparel manufacturing. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56027	T	6:00PM - 9:20PM	T Keller	TC A	1.00
---------	---	-----------------	----------	------	------

+1.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56027 BEGINS 08/28/07 CLASS ENDS 09/25/07

NOTE: For Gerber Technology Lab hours, see Box #1 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 027 PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

This course consists of wardrobe coordination and business etiquette practices for professional and contemporary life styles. Theories of color harmony, individual coloring, proportion, line and design for individual figures and faces will be presented in the context of projecting a professional image in a business environment. Information presented in this course is particularly applicable for those in all professional careers. (Formerly BUS 22). Acceptable for credit: CSU. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area E. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56029	M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Anger	AAS 48	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at time of registration.

N 57405	W	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Anger	CMB OAK	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	---------	------

NOTE: \$5 lab fee required at time of registration. Section 57405 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Oak.

FD 030 INTRODUCTION TO FASHION DESIGN

In-depth info about FD industry, design development, apparel production and requirements for employment in the industry. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56030	T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	C Singletary	AAS 48	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	--------------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

FD 030A SUCCESS STRATEGIES

This course will help students to succeed both academically and in the workplace. A variety of exercises will be employed to improve communication, team work and problem solving skills and prepare students for the requirements of the modern workplace. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Only.

56031 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00

FD 032 HISTORY OF FASHION

This course covers the historical development of Western fashion/costumes. The effect of a historical period on the fashions of the times is explored with emphasis on the relationship between past eras and today's fashion. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area C. Acceptable for credit: CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56032 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Min AAS 48 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

FD 040A FLATS AND SPECS

This course introduces the process of sketching original garment designs and actual garments in the flat format rather than on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56034 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 1.00

SECTION #56034 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07

N 56033 W 6:00PM - 9:20PM C Myers AAS 48 1.00
SECTION #56033 BEGINS 08/29/07 CLASS ENDS 09/26/07

FD 040B FASHION SKETCHING

This course introduces the techniques for drawing apparel on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56036 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 2.00
SECTION #56036 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

N 56035 W 6:00PM - 9:20PM C Myers AAS 48 2.00
SECTION #56035 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

FD 042 FASHION ILLUSTRATION II

Preq: FD 40B. This course is a continuation of Fashion Sketching. Students illustrate clothing on both male and female figures using a variety of media. Presentation techniques are stressed. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

57137 TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM K Min AAS 48 3.00

FD 050 BASIC APPAREL CONSTRUCTION

Students have the opportunity to learn basic apparel construction techniques using industry standard techniques for mass production of apparel. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Only.

57136 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

N 56037 MW 6:00PM - 7:25PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: \$10 Lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 052A FABRIC ANALYSIS I

Fabric information specific to Fashion Design is presented in depth. Analysis of fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloration, and finishes as they relate to specific industry requirements, design of fabrics, dye, print fabrics and experiment with various finishes. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56038 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

FD 054 APPAREL MANUFACTURING

Rec preparation: FD 050 and Math 902. Techniques of fashion apparel construction & industry production including use of production equipment. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56039 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 060 PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMAKING I

Rec preparation: FD 050 and Math 902. This course covers the methods of creating workroom sample patterns using professional flat patternmaking techniques. Sample garments will be constructed by students. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56040 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

FD 062 PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMAKING II

Preq: FD 060. Rec preparation: FD 040A, FD 064 & Math 902. This course is a continuation of Professional Patternmaking I. Advanced flat patternmaking techniques for sportswear, activewear and outerwear in woven and knit fabrics. Sample garments will be constructed by students. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56041 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

FD 067 MANUAL PATTERN GRADING

Preq: FD 060. Rec preparation: Math 902. The students will have the opportunity to learn the manual methods of grading production patterns into a full range of sizes for apparel production. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.

56042 M 2:05PM - 5:25PM T Keller AAS 41 1.00

+4.8 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56042 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07

NOTE: \$5 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

FD 070 ELEMENTS & PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN

The effect of silhouette, proportion, line and color are explored with the emphasis on developing an aesthetic awareness of good design. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56043 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Min AAS 48 3.00

+0.7 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

FD 076 CREATIVE APPAREL DESIGN

Preq: FD 040A/040B, 052A, 060 and FD 070. Rec prep: Math 902, FD 064. Creative process of designing apparel including designing for special markets. Students develop designs in areas of interest. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56044 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.

FD 084 FASHION DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Preq: FD 030, 040A & 060. Students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the Fashion Design & Apparel Technology Program through an internship involving 108 hours of work in an apparel firm or design department under the supervision of a fashion professional. The course provides direct industry experience as well as a forum to discuss various aspects of employment in the apparel industry. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Option.

56046 TH 3:45PM - 4:50PM T Keller AAS 48 3.00

+6.8 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Please contact instructor at tiina_keller@westvalley.edu for approval prior to registering for any Internship class.

FD 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.

57139 1.13 Wkly hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor e-mail address is tiina_keller@westvalley.edu

FD 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.

56047 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor's e-mail address is tiina_keller@westvalley.edu

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish

FRENCH

FRNCH 001A BEGINNING FRENCH

Coreq: FRNCH 011A concurrently. Basic structures of the French language: listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. All five skills will be developed. The course is focused on communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56050 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb ONLINE 5.00

NOTE: Section #56050 is an ONLINE course which allows students to work independently with a flexible schedule. This course requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college distance learning webpage at <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl> for links to the online courses for the semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link. Students enrolled in this course must attend the orientation meeting Thursday, 8/30/07 from 7-9PM in room LA29. Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in Section #56057 of the laboratory course French 11A. For further information, call the instructor at (408)535-6290, ext. 342.

56048 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM R Chavez LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56055 of the lab course, French 011A. Information about the lab will be given out during the 1A class.

56049 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Bertola LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56056 of the laboratory course, French 011A. Information about the lab course will be given out during the 1A class.

FRNCH 001B BEGINNING FRENCH

Preq: FRNCH 001A or 2 yrs. of high school French. Coreq: FRNCH 011B concurrently. Continuing development of listening, speaking, reading, writing and vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

56051 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM L Lindelof LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in the above course must also enroll in Section #56058 of the Lab course 011B.

FRNCH 002A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Preq: French 001B or 3 yrs. of H.S. French. New structures, vocabulary, and basic grammar. Conversation and readings. Credit No/Credit Option.

56052 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students who have not taken the prerequisite at WVC: If unable to register, please see the instructor at the first class meeting.

FRNCH 002B INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Preq: FRNCH 002A or 4 yrs. of H.S. French. Continuation of French 002A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56053 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 003A ADV FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION

Preq: French 002B. Enrichment of written and oral proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

56054 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 003B ADVANCED FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION

Preq: French 003A. Continuation of FRENCH 003A. Develop idiomatic expression and enhance written and oral skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

57374 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 011A FRENCH LABORATORY

Rec prep: French 001A concurrently. Lab course to present oral practice, video, and culture of the French-speaking world. Credit No/Credit Option.

56055 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students who are enrolled in French 001A, Section #56048.

56056 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Bertola LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001A, Section #56049.

56057 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001A, Section #56050.

FRNCH 011B FRENCH LABORATORY

Rec prep: French 001B concurrently. Continuation of French 11A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56058 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lindelof LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 001B, Section #56051.

FRNCH 050A BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Basic conversational approach to learning the French language and culture. This is a beginning, introductory course. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56059 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

FRNCH 050B BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Preq: French 050A. Continuation of French 050A. a basic conversational approach to the french language and culture. credit/No Credit Option.

N 56060 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Physical earth & its interaction with humans and the environment; geology, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56063 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56063 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor about adding.

O 56064 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56064 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

56061 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

56062 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56067 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56067 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/Class> BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

56066 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOG 006 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY

Major regions of the world are studied using the theme of economic development.

57045 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOLOGY

GEOG 001A PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

Nature, properties and distribution of earth material, volcanoes and earthquakes based on the principles of physical geology with emphasis on plate tectonics.

56068 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

M 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47

56069 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

T 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Cook SM 47

T 56070 TH 5:45PM - 10:00PM H Shade SM 47 4.00

NOTE: Section #56070 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDS/Videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available for rent. This class meets every Thursday night at West Valley College beginning August 30, 2007.

GEOG 005 MINERALOGY

Crystallography, physical properties, and origin of common minerals and gems. Introduction to the optical properties of minerals and instruction in optical microscopy

57277 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Lopez SM 40 4.00

T 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 40

GEOG 012 GEOLOGY OF THE PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT

Co/Req: ASTRO 012. Rec. prep: Math 902. Weekend field lecture course that allows students to study, through direct observation, the geologic history and processes that have formed and shaped the Pinnacles. Credit/No Credit Option.

56072 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Lopez SM 40 1.00

SECTION #56072 BEGINS 09/21/07 CLASS ENDS 10/12/07

NOTE: Geology 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Astronomy 012, #55565. Geology meets 9/21 and 10/12. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. This geology lecture/field trip class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car-camping field trip to the Pinnacles on 10/5/07 to 10/07/07. Astronomy observations occur on the nights of 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.

GEOL 015 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

Geologic development of California in space and time with emphasis on plate tectonics.

56074 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Cook	SM 47	3.00
N 56073 M	6:00PM - 9:10PM	R Lopez	SM 47	3.00

GERMAN**GERM 001A BEGINNING GERMAN**

Coreq: GERM 011A (concurrently). Fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56075 TTH	9:20AM - 11:50AM	G May	LA 23	5.00
-----------	------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, German 011A, Section #56076. Information about the lab course will be given out during the Germ 1A course.

GERM 011A GERMAN LABORATORY

Rec prep: 1A (concurrently) oral practice and drill, Culture and customs through a variety of media. Credit/No Credit Option.

56076	2.0 Wkly hrs by arr	G May	LA 27	0.50
-------	---------------------	-------	-------	------

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in German 001A Section #56075.

GERM 050A BASIC GERMAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Basic conversational approach to learning practical aspects of the German language. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56077 TH	6:50PM - 10:00PM	G May	LA 22B	3.00
-------------------	------------------	-------	--------	------

GLOBAL STUDIES

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

GRAPHIC ARTS

See Art and Digital Media

GRAPHIC DESIGN

See Art and Digital Media

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES

Note: The Health Care Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:

Saturday, August 18	10:00am-12noon	AAS 33
----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

HTECH 001 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE

Rec prep: Standard R & W. Survey of the health care delivery system, the history of medicine, and the development of the health care professions. Credit/No Credit Option.

56118 W	2:00PM - 4:05PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	1.00
---------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

SECTION #56118 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/17/07

HTECH 002 MEDICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING

Rec prep: Typing speed of 35 wpm. The student will receive instruction in medical information processing using computerized format. Credit/No Credit Option.

56119 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	D Ovens	CR 4	2.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

HTECH 004 STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY

Rec. Prep: HTECH 005. The students will have the opportunity to learn the basic anatomical components and associated physiology integrated for each body system. Credit/No Credit Option.

56120 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	3.00
-----------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 005 BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

Structural, diagnostic & therapeutic vocabulary & abbreviations. Credit/No Credit Option.

56121 MW	7:45AM - 9:50AM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	3.00
N 56122 T	5:45PM - 10:00PM	R Desiervi	AAS 33	3.00

HTECH 006 ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY;

Preq: HTECH 005. Terms that relate to diseases, symptoms & pathophysiological states. Credit/No Credit Option.

56123 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	F Javanmardian	AAS 33	3.00
----------	-------------------	----------------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 007 MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW

Students will receive instruction in medical ethics and law. Credit/No Credit Option.

56124 M	12:30PM - 2:35PM	K Gaiero	AAS 35B	2.00
---------	------------------	----------	---------	------

HTECH 008 COMMUNICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL

This course will provide basic instruction in the development of human understanding. Styles of communication, human needs, individual and cultural differences will also be explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

56125 M	3:45PM - 5:50PM	K Gaiero	AAS 33	2.00
---------	-----------------	----------	--------	------

HTECH 025A MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

Preq: HTECH 005; Rec. prep: HTECH 002 and typing skill 35 wpm. Review of medical terminology, use of reference materials and transcribing equipment. Practical application by transcribing various medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56126 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	D Ovens	TC E	2.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

IMPORTANT NOTICE to HTECH 025B and HTECH 025C Students

Students are required to furnish their own dictation equipment including earphones and pedals. More information to be disseminated at the first class meeting or call Dept. Chair at 741-4019

HTECH 025B MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

Preq: HTECH 025A. Practical application by transcribing advanced medical dictation. Review of terms related to specific medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56127 T	6:00PM - 8:05PM	D Ovens	TC E	3.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 025C MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

Preq: HTECH 025B. Practical application by transcribing actual medical dictation, including foreign accents. Terminology review. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56128 T	6:00PM - 8:05PM	D Ovens	TC E	3.00
------------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 041 MEDICAL OFFICE BUSINESS PROCEDURES

Rec prep: HTECH 005 and Math 902. Medical office procedures, patient relations, reception duties, basic financial procedures, management of time and resources, personnel selection. Credit/No Credit Option.

56129 TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	F Javan	AAS 33	3.00
-----------	------------------	---------	--------	------

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 042 INSURANCE BILLING AND CODING

Rec. Prep: HTECH 005; Math 103/103R. There will be instruction in the theory and practice of ICD-9-CM and CPT coding; billing of private and government health insurance program for the medical office. Credit/No Credit Option.

56130 TTH	8:30AM - 10:35AM	F Javanmardian	AAS 33	2.00
-----------	------------------	----------------	--------	------

HTECH 043 BASIC MEDICAL ACCOUNTING AND RECORD KEEPING

Preq: HTECH 042. Rec prep: Math 902. Medical office record-keeping and accounting. Use of computer-based medical accounting software. Credit/No Credit Option.

57156 TTH	2:05PM - 4:10PM	F Javan	TC A	3.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

HTECH 054A INTERNSHIP

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

56131	Wkly hrs by arr	F Javan	AAS OFFICE	2.00
-------	-----------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Javan's office door by May 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan's office door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

HTECH 054B INTERNSHIP

Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician's office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.

56132	Wkly hrs by arr	F Javan	AAS OFFICE	2.00
-------	-----------------	---------	------------	------

NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/time/location to be posted on Javan's office door by May 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan's door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

HTECH 055 VITAL SIGNS AND CHARTING

Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. Medical asepsis, obtaining vital signs and assisting with physical exams. Credit/No Credit Option.

56133 W 4:25PM - 8:40PM K Gaiero AAS 33 2.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 063 MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. The students will be given instruction in pharmacology, theory and practice of administration of parenteral medication.

56134 M 12:30PM - 3:00PM F Javan AAS 33 1.50

HTECH 070 INTRODUCTION TO HOLISTIC MEDICINE

This course is an introduction to newer forms of alternative medicine including diet and nutrition, yoga, meditation, homeopathy, aromatherapy, massage therapy, and acupuncture. In this course the four aspects of complete health (spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical health) are discussed. The emphasis is on assisting people to understand and help themselves, on education and self-care, prevention of disease, and promotion of healthy lifestyle. Credit/No Credit Option.

56135 TH 1:15PM - 3:20PM W Orion AAS 35B 1.00

HTECH 071A BASIC MASSAGE THERAPY

Rec. Prep: HTECH 004. This course provides the student with the theory, knowledge, and hands-on experience necessary for an entry-level position as a massage therapist. It includes basic Swedish, sports, and deep tissue massage. Credit/No Credit Option.

56136 TH 3:45PM - 8:00PM W Orion AAS 35B 2.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HEALTH EDUCATION**H.ED 005 FIRST AID/ADULT CPR/AED "RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES"**

Principles and applications of first aid and safety so that the student can correctly respond during an emergency situation until advanced medical help arrives. In addition to first aid, this course includes instruction in CPR and AED. Successful completion leads to certification in "First Aid / Responding to Emergencies" and "CPR/ AED" of the American Red Cross. Transferable to UC and CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56078 MW 12:30PM - 1:30PM P Louderback PE 4 1.50
MW 1:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 4

SECTION #56078 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/14/07

NOTE: \$8 lab fee at registration.

H.ED 008 UNDERSTANDING HEALTH

This course studies current health issues and considers the biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of health, wellness, and disease. Topics include the latest information on stress, mental health, drug abuse, nutrition, exercise, weight loss, sexuality, chronic disease, communicable disease, aging, etc. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56080 Wkly hrs by arr P Louderback ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27. Course website: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/louderback>

56079 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

H.ED 010 HUMAN SEXUALITY

Exploration of Human Sexuality as studied from the biological, psychological, and sociological perspectives. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option.

56082 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

56083 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

H.ED 011 CPR/AED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER (CPR/PROF. RES. OR BLS HEALTH)

Instruction in how to recognize and respond appropriately to respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Includes adult, infant and child CPR, 2-rescuer techniques, advanced airway management, special resuscitation situations, and the community approach to reducing injury and deaths. Includes instruction in the use of the Automated External Defibrillator (AED). Recommended for individuals with a professional duty to respond to emergencies. American Red Cross Certified Course. Transferable to Cal State Univ. Credit/No Credit Option.

W 56084 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50

F 1:00PM - 5:30PM P Louderback PE 4

S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4

SECTION #56084 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07

NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of \$8.00 is required at registration

W 57416 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50

F 1:00PM - 5:30PM PE 4

S 9:00AM - 1:05PM PE 4

SECTION #57416 BEGINS 11/16/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07

NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of \$8.00 is required at registration.

H.ED 012 STRESS MANAGEMENT

Understand the psychophysiology of stress, reappraise daily life stressors and learn techniques to deal with stressors in a healthful and productive manner. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56085 Wkly hrs by arr J Sarlo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27, 2007. Course website: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/sarlo/>

HISTORY**HIST 004B HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

Political, social, economic & cultural development from 1600 to the present. (004A is not preq to 004B, but is recommended.) Credit/No Credit Option.

57460 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Juarez SS 51 3.00

HIST 005A WORLD HISTORY: PREHISTORY TO 1500

This course provides a comparative, interactive investigation and analysis of World History as related to the development of the modern world. Five geographic regions surveyed include: Asia/Pacific Islands, Africa, Europe, North America and South America. Students are acquainted with the major historical trends and developments in World History from Prehistory to 1500. Credit/No Credit Option.

56088 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Pritchard SS 50 3.00

HIST 008A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS

History of North and South America from the arrival of indigenous people to early 19th Century. Credit/No Credit Option.

56089 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Pritchard SS 50 3.00

HIST 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY

Roles and experiences of African-Americans from colonial times to the present in the historical development of the U.S. Credit/ No Credit Option.

56090 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Watson SS 53 3.00

HIST 014 HISTORY OF THE NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN

Native North Americans from Pre-European settlement to present day. Credit/No Credit Option.

56091 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00

HIST 016 MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY

The U.S. & the Mexican-American experience from the colonial period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option.

56092 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Ulloa SS 50 3.00

HIST 017A UNITED STATES HISTORY

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56099 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website 8/27/07.

After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56100 Wkly hrs by arr S Juarez ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56103 Wkly hrs by arr T Gallup ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/> CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

N 56106 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Leistra SS 50 3.00

57254 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Leistra SS 50 3.00

56098 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Juarez SS 51 3.00

57250 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00

57253 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Ricar SS 52 3.00

56095	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Riley Sousa	SS 51	3.00
56102	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	M Pritchard	SS 53	3.00
56097	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Pritchard	SS 52	3.00
56104	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	M Pritchard	SS 52	3.00
N 56096	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	D Kier	LHS 42	3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School in Room 42.

HIST 017B UNITED STATES HISTORY

Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1877 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56114		Wkly hrs by arr	J Kelly	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link:

<http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS 8/27/07. After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor by opening day or you may be dropped, history17b_wvc@yahoo.com If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

O 56115		Wkly hrs by arr	J Kelly	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link:

<http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, you must send your email by opening day or you may be dropped, history17b_wvc@yahoo.com. If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

O 56116		Wkly hrs by arr	M Riley Sousa	ONLINE	3.00
---------	--	-----------------	---------------	--------	------

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link:

<http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27. After you enroll, you must send your email by opening day or you may be dropped, ashley_sousa@westvalley.edu If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor to be put on a waiting list.

57404	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	P Leistra	SS 50	3.00
57249	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Kelly	SS 52	3.00
57408	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Kelly	SS 52	3.00
57610	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	S Juarez	SS 50	3.00
56110	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Juarez	SS 51	3.00
56111	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Ulloa	SS 50	3.00
57350	F	10:00AM - 1:10PM	M Pritchard	SS 51	3.00
N 56113	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Ulloa	SS 52	3.00

HIST 020 HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA

California from the Indians to the present day. Credit/No Credit Option.

57251	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	M Riley Sousa	SS 50	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------

HONORS

NOTE: To be able to register for these Honors courses, students should have been previously approved into the Honors Program. For information and/or approval, contact the Honors Office in the Counseling Center or call (408) 741-2614.

TU 1. Civilizations of the World

ART 004 ART APPRECIATION —HONORS

Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

57298	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	Staff	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-------	---------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: To enroll in the above honors course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

ENGL 006A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS

Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.

57119	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	D Gray	LA 33	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. Section #57119 will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: <http://wvmccd.angellearning.com>

COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS

Preq: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.

55743	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	P Sanders	LA 20	3.00
-------	----	------------------	-----------	-------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

TU 3 Thought and Politics

POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—HONORS

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

56745	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Kelly	AJ 2	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS

Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option

55888	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kea	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	-------	---------	------

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

ENGL 001C CLEAR THINKING IN WRITING—HONORS

Preq: Engl 001A. This course continues emphasis on English composition skills with focus on techniques and principles of writing effective arguments.

57116	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	K Wallace	LA 33	3.00
-------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

HUMANITIES

HUMAN 001A HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS

Integration of visual, literary and musical art from ancient world to Renaissance. Credit/No Credit Option.

56138	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abate	SS 55	3.00
-------	----	-----------------	---------	-------	------

57043	F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	J Howard Brubaker	SS 55	3.00
-------	---	------------------	-------------------	-------	------

HUMAN 001B HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS

Continuation of Humanities 001A from Renaissance to the present. Humanities 001A IS NOT PREREQUISITE TO 001B. Credit/No Credit Option.

56139	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abate	SS 55	3.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	-------	------

56140	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Abate	LIB ILC	3.00
-------	-----	------------------	---------	---------	------

NOTE: This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

N 57279	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	D Kier	SS 55	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	--------	-------	------

INFORMATION COMPETENCY (Offered Fall 2007)

Art 001A, Survey of Western Art I

Art 001B, Survey of Western Art II

Art 001D, Art of the 20th Century

Art 001E, Design in Society

Art 55, Intro. to Computer Arts

Bio 010, Intro. to Biology

Bio 045, Microbiology

Bus 051, Intro. to Business

CHS 002, Child Growth and Development

CA 017, Technology Competency

CA 074, Stop Surfing – Start Researching

CIS 002, Intro. to Computing

COUNS 005, College Success

FD 032, History of Fashion

H-ED 008, Understanding Health

Libr 006, Stop Surfing – Start Researching

Math 010, Elementary Statistics

PE Th 038A, Intro. To Sports Medicine

Theatre 010, Theatre Appreciation

WS 002, Women in the Arts

INTERIOR DESIGN

Note: The Interior Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:

Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 8

ID 005 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902. Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and careerpaths & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option.

56141	F	9:20AM - 12:10PM	D Hurd	AAS 10	1.00
SECTION #56141 BEGINS 08/31/07 CLASS ENDS 10/05/07					
N 56142	M	6:30PM - 9:20PM	S Livingston Brady	AAS 34	1.00
SECTION #56142 BEGINS 10/08/07 CLASS ENDS 11/19/07					
N 57406	T	6:00PM - 8:50PM	A Staff	CMB OAK	1.00
SECTION #57406 BEGINS 10/30/07 CLASS ENDS 12/04/07					
NOTE: Section 57406 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Oak.					

ID 010 ELEMENTS AND PRINCIPLES OF INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec prep: Math 902. Study of design elements and principles and their conceptual application in three-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

56144	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM	C Bulut	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56143	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	C Bulut	AAS 42	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56145	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	C Wright	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 015 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

Rec prep: Math 902. Tools & techniques for drafting: lettering, measuring techniques, scale problems, dimensioning, plans, elevations and sections. Credit/No Credit Option.

56147	MW	1:30PM - 4:00PM	C Wright	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56146	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	D Hurd	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 020 COLOR THEORY AND APPLICATION

Rec prep: Math 902. Principles, fundamentals and application of color in interior design. Credit/No Credit Option.

56148	MW	8:15AM - 10:45AM	D Hurd	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56150	TTH	1:30PM - 4:00PM	J Lily	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
N 56149	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	C Detlefs	AAS 8	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 025 INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS

Rec prep: Math 902. Materials, characteristics, manufacturing processes and uses of interior finishes and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

56151	W	7:45AM - 10:55AM	S Livingston Brady	AAS 3	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 028 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING SYSTEMS

Rec. prep: Math 902. In this course, students investigate and examine the performance and usage of interior construction materials and systems. This course focuses on applications of interior construction materials, construction systems, and building systems. The course includes guest speaker(s) and/or field trip(s). Credit/No Credit Option.

56152	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Lily	AAS 3	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	--------	-------	------

ID 029 PRINCIPLES OF GREEN DESIGN

Preq: ID 005. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 028. This course introduces students to the history and the philosophical and practical principles of Green Design. Environmental issues, sustainable materials and methods, and application in professional practice are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56153	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	L Newton	AAS 17	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	----------	--------	------

ID 030 GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. One-point perspective drawing, an introduction to two-point perspective drawing, and sketching and rendering techniques in black and white, with an introduction to color media, is explored. Credit/No Credit Only.

56154	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	D Carey	AAS 8	3.00
56155	TTH	4:00PM - 6:30PM	I Friedman	AAS 8	3.00

ID 035A HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS

Rec prep: Math 902. Principal styles of furniture, interiors and related decorative arts from antiquity through the French Period. Credit/No Credit Option.

56156	TH	7:45AM - 10:55AM	S Kasser	AAS 37	3.00
-------	----	------------------	----------	--------	------

ID 035B HISTORY OF FURNITURE AND INTERIORS

Preq: ID 035A. Rec prep: Math 902. Styles of furniture, interiors and decorative arts from the English Period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56157	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	G Anton	AAS 10	3.00
---------	---	-----------------	---------	--------	------

ID 035C DESIGN OF HISTORIC INTERIORS

Preq: ID 010, ID 015, ID 020, ID 035A, ID 035B. Rec prep: Math 902, ID 025, ID 028, ID 030, and ID 075. The historic preservation environment in the United States is examined with each student researching an individual design. Research is presented in a digital, integrated text and image format. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56158	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Anton	AAS 10	3.00
---------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	------

ID 040 RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

Preq: ID 005, ID 010, ID 015, ID 020, ID 025, ID 030. Rec. prep: ID 075, Math 902. Planning and design for residential interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

56159	MW	8:15AM - 10:45AM	C Bulut	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					
56160	TTH	1:30PM - 4:00PM	D Hurd	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 045 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Preq: ID 040, ID 055. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers business principles and practices in the field of interior design for both residential and commercial interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

57048	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Bulut	AAS 43	3.00
-------	-----	-------------------	---------	--------	------

ID 050 KITCHEN & BATH

Rec prep: ID 040, Math 902. Process of design for kitchens and baths with emphasis on remodeling, construction and working drawings. Credit/No Credit Option.

56161	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	M Sherman	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration					
N 56162	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	D Norris	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					

ID 055 INTERIOR DESIGN ESTIMATING AND COSTING

Preq: ID 25. Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers the processes and techniques of estimating and specifying materials related to the finishing and furnishing of interior spaces, including window treatment, wall treatment, upholstery, and architectural surfaces. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56164	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	L Newton	AAS 8	3.00
---------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	------

ID 060 COMMERCIAL DESIGN

Preq: ID 040. Rec preparation: ID 070, Math 902. Planning & design for commercial interiors. Credit/No Credit Option.

56166	MW	10:55AM - 1:25PM	A Harrison	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					
N 56165	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	M Swick	AAS 43	3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr					
NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.					

ID 065 AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED INTERIOR DESIGN

Rec. prep: ID 015, Math 902. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting, using AutoCAD on the PC. The course emphasis is on 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

56167	MW	4:00PM - 6:30PM	W Huang	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56168	TTH	8:15AM - 10:45AM	T Sanford	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
56169	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	J Lily	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

ID 066 ADVANCED AUTOCAD

Preq: DRAFT 073 or ID 065 or ARCH 070 or CA 075. This course enables students to work on more complicated problems of concepts already learned in prior courses and to study advanced topics in AutoCAD. The course emphasizes advanced topics in the construction of both 2D and 3D drawings and solid modeling. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56170	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	W Thompson	TC F	3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

ID 070 ADVANCED GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Preq: ID 030. Rec preparation: ID 040, Math 902. This course covers advanced sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. Two- point perspective drawing, sketching and rendering techniques in different media, and presentation materials are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56171 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM O Tani AAS 42 3.00

ID 075 LIGHTING DESIGN

Preq: ID 015. Rec prep.: Math 902. Theory and practice of lighting design and application of lighting in interior spaces. Credit/No Credit Option.

56172 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM L Sanford AAS 8 3.00

ID 080B ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

Preq: ID 040; ID 045. Rec prep: ID 070, Math 902. This course covers advanced planning and design of the residential environment. Credit/No Credit Option.

56173 MW 1:30PM - 4:00PM J Lily AAS 13 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: \$10 supply fee to be paid at registration.

ID 090A INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Preq: ID 005, 010, 015, 020. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Interior Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course can be applied toward the Interior Design Certificate as an elective. Credit/No Credit Option.

56174 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

ID 090B INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Preq: ID 040, ID 045, ID 050, and ID 060. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course is a requirement for the Interior Design Advanced Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

56175 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 4.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

ID 090C KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN INTERNSHIP

Prereq: ID 050. Rec prep: Math 902. This course has an emphasis on kitchen and bathroom design and related areas. It is a requirement for the Kitchen and Bath Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

56176 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 6.00

NOTE: Students must contact instructor prior to registering for any Internship class.

ID 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56177 Wkly hrs by arr C Wright AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement.

56178 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 1.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor email address is diane_hurd@westvalley.edu

ID 092 DIRECTED STUDIES

Prereq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56179 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 2.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor email address is diane_hurd@westvalley.edu

ID 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

56180 Wkly hrs by arr D Hurd AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement.

ITALIAN**ITAL 001A BEGINNING ITALIAN**

Coreq: ITAL 011A concurrently. Development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Introduction to Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

57005 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM M Accornero LA 23 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Italian 011A, Section 57007.

56182 MW 12:30PM - 3:00PM M D'Onofrio LA 23 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Italian 011A, Section #56183.

ITAL 011A ITALIAN LABORATORY

Rec prep: Concurrent with ITAL 001A. Lab course to provide for additional practice and exploration of the Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

56183 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Italian 001A, Section #56182.

57007 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Italian 001A, Section #57005.

ITAL 050A BASIC ITALIAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Practical conversational approach to learning Italian. Focuses on conversation, vocabulary, and Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56184 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM S Cassarino LA 23 3.00

JAPANESE**JPNS 001A BEGINNING JAPANESE**

Introduction to the basic structures of the language. Introduction to Japanese culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56190 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM S Gotoh LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Japanese 011A, Section #56191.

JPNS 011A JAPANESE LABORATORY

Rec prep: JPNS 001A or concurrently. This course provides additional practice with the language. It also presents the culture of the Japanese speaking people through a variety of media. The students review the Japanese culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications.

56191 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Gotoh LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Japanese 001A, Section #56190.

JPNS 050A BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Basic, practical conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56192 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Gotoh LA 23 3.00

JPNS 050B BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Preq: JPNS 050A. Continuation of JPNS 050A. Basic conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56193 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Gotoh LA 23 3.00

JOURNALISM**JOURN 021A BEGINNING NEWSWRITING**

Rec Prep: English 905. A lecture and lab course in news writing principles with emphasis on clear, concise and accurate communication.

56185 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Gerzanics LA 29 3.00

JOURN 053 NEWSPAPER ARTICLE WRITING

Rec prep: English 905. Article writing techniques using the NORSMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56186 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

JOURN 055 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION

Rec Prep: English 905. Introduction to Desktop Publishing and newspaper production techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56187 MW 3:40PM - 5:05PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026

JOURN 057 NEWSPAPER PHOTOGRAPHY

Rec Prep: Photo 001. Newspaper photo-journalism techniques, using the NORSEMAN as a practical lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

56188 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Gerzanics LA 29 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Contact instructor at (650)346-3026.

Journalism classes continued page 64

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

JOURN 061 EDITORIAL BOARD

Coreq: Journ 053, 055, 057. Rec Prep: Be a major editor in the NORSEMAN. The Board interprets established policy and supervises production of the student newspaper. Credit/No Credit Option.

56189 Wkly hrs by arr J Gerzanics LA 29 1.00
+0.7 Wkly hrs by arr

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Note: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:

Wednesday, August 22 6:00pm - 8:00pm AAS 3

ARCH 020 INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

An overview of the profession of landscape architecture. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55479 MW 4:25PM - 5:50PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 021A LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT

Site analysis techniques and site design.

N 55480 MW 5:50PM - 9:00PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 030 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS

This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55482 T 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 34 2.00

ARCH 031A ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING

Rec preparation: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55483 TTH 5:05PM - 8:15PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 031B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING

Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

57403 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00

ARCH 032A INTRO TO ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

An overview of the field of environmental design, its related professions and current issues. An introduction to the design process. Offered Fall only.

N 55485 W 6:50PM - 8:55PM C Clancy AAS 34 2.00

LIBRARY SKILLS**LIBR 004 INFORMATION COMPETENCY**

This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic resources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56196 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56196 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

O 56197 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56197 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

O 56198 Wkly hrs by arr M Mills ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56198 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

NOTE: This section of Library 004 meets ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the instructor's web page for a link to the class and the requirements necessary to be successful in an online course: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/mills/>

56194 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Mills CAWLAB 1.00

SECTION #56194 BEGINS 11/07/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07

56195 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mills TC A 1.00

SECTION #56195 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

LIBR 006 STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING

Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.

O 56199 Wkly hrs by arr B Proudfoot ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #56199 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/15/07
NOTE: Class begins 9/10/07 - 10/15/07. Please visit <http://snurl.com/libr6> before September 10, 2007.

MANUFACTURING

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

MASSAGE THERAPY

See Health Care Technologies

MATHEMATICS**MATH 000D TRIGONOMETRY**

Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Trigonometric functions including applications to right triangles, circular functions & radian measure.

56266 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Pham AAS 11 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56267 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Handa SM 7 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

N 56269 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Roskos SM 6 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

MATH 000G MATHEMATICS FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Mathematical reasoning and problem solving, curves and graphs, probability and statistics.

56270 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Weiss SM 6 4.00

MATH 001 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Prepares students for Calculus sequence.

56271 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM W Ellis Jr SM 2 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56273 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Allen AAS 12 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56272 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Pham AAS 11 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56274 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Blasberg AAS 17 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

N 56275 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Roskos SM 6 3.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

MATH 002 PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY

Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Intensive course covering pre-calculus algebra and trig. Designed for the honor student in math.

56276 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM J Wilczak AAS 17 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56277 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM A Vu AAS 16 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

MATH 003A CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

Preq: Math 001 AND Math 000D; or Math 002; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry. Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, maxima and minima and the beginnings of integration.

56278 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM B Weiss AAS 12 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56279 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM L Handa SM 7 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56280 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM S Benkoski SM 8 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

56281 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM G Ehlers SM 8 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

N 56282 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM J Wilczak SM 2 5.00

NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.

MATH 003B CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

Preq: Math 003A; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections.

56284	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.					
56283	MWF	7:35AM - 9:10AM	E Lodi	SM 7	5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.					
56285	TTH	10:55AM - 1:25PM	C Van Hook	AAS 12	5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.					
N 56286	MW	7:00PM - 9:30PM	R Warecki	SM 10	5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.					

MATH 004A INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Vectors in two- & three-dimensional space, calculus of functions of several variables.

56287	MWF	9:20AM - 10:35AM	A Butcher	SM 6	4.00
N 56288	MW	7:00PM - 9:05PM	L Handa	SM 7	4.00

MATH 004B DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Ordinary differential equations with emphasis on linear equations.

56289	MWF	7:45AM - 9:00AM	S Blasberg	SM 6	4.00
-------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------

MATH 004C LINEAR ALGEBRA

Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Basic linear algebra and its applications.

56290	MW	12:30PM - 2:35PM	B Weiss	SM 6	4.00
-------	----	------------------	---------	------	------

MATH 008 FINITE MATHEMATICS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Linear equations, systems of equations and inequalities, linear programming, set theory, elements of probability and mathematics of finance.

56292	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56294	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Sun	AAS 12	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56291	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Blasberg	SM 6	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56293	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	S Blasberg	AAS 17	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
N 56295	W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	T Naik	AAS 18	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					

MATH 010 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics.

56296	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Benkoski	LIB ILC	3.00
NOTE: Section #56296 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56299	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56301	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56304	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S Blasberg	AAS 17	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56306	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56307	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	A Butcher	LIB ILC	3.00
NOTE: Section #56307 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56297	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	S Benkoski	LIB ILC	3.00
NOTE: Section #56297 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) which is located in the library annex across the hall from the TV Studio. For this section, purchase NEW paperback text only. Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56298	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	W Ellis Jr	SM 2	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56300	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Wilczak	AAS 17	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56311	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56302	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kenstowicz	AAS 11	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					

56303	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	K O'Connell	SM 6	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56305	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	K O'Connell	SM 2	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
56309	TTH	4:00PM - 5:25PM	M Talli	SM 8	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
N 56308	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	R Wong	AAS 18	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
N 56310	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Talli	SM 8	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					
N 56312	TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	M Leitner	SM 8	3.00
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.					

MATH 012 APPLIED CALCULUS

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Techniques of differential and integral calculus and their most common business applications.

N 56314	MW	6:30PM - 8:35PM	N Nguyen	AAS 11	4.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. The recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.					

MATH 014 MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NUMBER SYSTEMS)

Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. This course is designed to fulfill the lower division mathematics requirement for students planning to enter a multiple subject teaching credential program. Topics include the real number system, numeration systems, elementary number theory, and problem solving. Technology and hands-on experiences will be integrated throughout the course.

56315	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Kenstowicz	AAS 11	3.00
-------	----	-------------------	--------------	--------	------

MATH 103 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Basic algebraic operations involving real numbers. Content identical to Math 103R. A course designed for the student who has not studied elementary algebra or can use extra help in the course.

56316	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 10	5.00
56317	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 9	5.00
56318	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	G Allen	SM 10	5.00
56319	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	C Van Hook	AAS 12	5.00
56320	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	R Wong	AAS 18	5.00
56321	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	K Pham	AAS 16	5.00
56322	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	AAS 11	5.00
N 56324	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	H Betz	SM 8	5.00
N 56325	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Van Buskirk	LHS 41	5.00
NOTE: Section #56325 meets at Leigh High School, Room 41.					
N 56323	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	R Lieberman	SM 2	5.00

MATH 103R ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

Basic algebraic operations of real numbers. Content identical to Math 103. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills.

56327	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	L Handa	SM 7	3.00
56326	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	K Pham	SM 7	3.00
N 56328	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	P Mani	SM 6	3.00

MATH 104 PLANE GEOMETRY

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. Basic concepts of plane geometry.

N 56329	TTH	6:30PM - 8:35PM	G Hirakawa	SM 7	4.00
----------------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------

MATH 106 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. A second course in algebra, including logarithmic and exponential functions and complex numbers. A course designed for the student who has not studied intermediate algebra, or who can use extra help in the course. Content identical to Math 106R.

56330	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	SM 8	5.00
56331	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	AAS 16	5.00
56340	MTWTH	7:45AM - 8:55AM	Staff	AAS 11	5.00
56332	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	G Ehlers	SM 8	5.00
NOTE: The above section #56332 is enhanced with Math Learning Strategies in addition to regular course content.					
56333	MTWTH	9:20AM - 10:30AM	J Kenstowicz	SM 9	5.00
56335	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	A Butcher	SM 2	5.00
56336	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	B Chin	SM 10	5.00
56337	MTWTH	10:55AM - 12:05PM	D Burzynski	SM 9	5.00
56334	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	SM 9	5.00
56338	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	SM 10	5.00
56339	MTWTH	12:30PM - 1:40PM	Staff	AAS 18	5.00
N 56341	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	G Allen	SM 9	5.00
N 56343	MW	6:30PM - 9:00PM	W Langlois	LHS 43	5.00
NOTE: Section #56343 meets at Leigh High School, Room 43.					
N 56342	TTH	6:30PM - 9:00PM	P Babu	SM 9	5.00

MATH 106P PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

This course is a preparation for Math 106. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Intermediate Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

57309 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50
SECTION #57309 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07

NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

MATH 106R INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Prereq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills. Content identical to Math 106.

O 56345 Wkly hrs by arr S Benkoski ONLINE 4.00

NOTE: Section #56345 meets ONLINE and requires access to a computer, the Internet, and an e-mail address. You MUST contact the instructor at stan_benkoski@westvalley.edu by Friday, August 24, for further information.

N 56344 MW 4:00PM - 6:05PM G Allen SM 9 4.00

MATH 107 ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY FOR EVERYDAY LIFE

Prereq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. Practical course which includes topics from intermediate algebra, geometry and trigonometry using Macintosh computer and hands-on constructions. Satisfies math requirement for the AA degree. Can be substituted for Math 106 (106R) as prerequisite for Math 000G and Math 014.

56346 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM A Vu AAS 16 5.00

MATH 902 ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS

Fundamental arithmetic skills, problem analysis, problem solving, & practical applications. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56347 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Ma SM 6 3.00

MATH 902P PRE-ALGEBRA

This course is designed for students who have a solid foundation in arithmetic skills, but who need to develop further skills before taking elementary algebra. An emphasis will be placed on developing concrete representations for abstract algebraic concepts. Credit/No Credit Option.

56351 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weiss SM 6 3.00

56350 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Pham SM 7 3.00

56349 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D Burzynski SM 7 3.00

N 57304 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Sanders SM 6 3.00

MATH 903P PREPARATION FOR ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

This course is a preparation for Math 103. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Elementary Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.

57308 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50
SECTION #57308 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07

NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

See Health Care Technologies

MEDICAL BILLING

See Health Care Technologies

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION

See Health Care Technologies

MILITARY SCIENCE

MILSC 001A LEADERSHIP AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how the personal development of life skills such as goal setting, time management, physical fitness, and stress management relate to leadership and officership. Develop their own personal fitness program under the guidance of an Army Master Fitness Trainer. Two 60-minute classes per week; Weekly 3-hour leadership labs required. One four-day weekend field exercise away from the University. For more information, call the Military Science Department at Santa Clara University, (408) 554-4034/4033.

57401 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM J Atchison OFFCMP 3.00
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

MILSC 002A INNOVATIVE LEADERSHIP

Explores the dimensions of creative and innovative leadership strategies and styles by studying historical cases and engaging in interactive exercises. Students practice aspects of personal motivation and team building through the context of planning, executing and assessing team exercises. Focus will be on the continued development of the knowledge of leadership values and attributes through an understanding of organizational customs and courtesies. Leadership case studies provide tangible context for learning Individual Creeds and Organizational Ethos. Two 60-minute classes per week. Weekly 3-hour labs per quarter. One evening military formal dinner. (408) 554-4034/4033.

57402 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM M Regnier OFFCMP 3.00
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

ROTC 001A FOUNDATION OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

This course offers the students an opportunity to learn about today's Air Force Officer and how he/she fits into the Air Force as a whole. The course also covers the role of the officer as a professional, jobs available, pay and benefits, Air Force installations history, and basic communications. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.

N 57369 T 2:30PM - 3:45PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

N 57370 W 12:00PM - 1:15PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

ROTC 002A EVOLUTION OF AEROSPACE POWER

This course offers instruction on the development of air power from balloons and dirigibles through the jet age. Employment of air power from peacetime relief missions and civic action programs through the post-Vietnam era is also covered. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.

57372 W 9:30AM - 10:45AM Hellen OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

N 57371 TH 3:00PM - 4:15PM Hellen OFFCMP 1.00

TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP

MUSIC

MUSIC 003A MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 1

Introduction to technical aspects of music. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Credit/No Credit Option.

56354 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 23 4.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

56355 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM M Bautista MU 23 4.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 004A MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 3

Rec prep: MUSIC 003A or MUSIC 003B. Introduction to chromatic, harmonic, rhythmic, melodic, and structured aspects of music. Credit/No Credit Option.

56357 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 16 4.00

MUSIC 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC

Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement.

56358 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

57129 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 009 JAZZ-PAST AND PRESENT

Development & evolution of jazz in the U.S. This course fulfills the G.E. requirement.

O 56991 G Kambeitz ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56991 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college's distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor's homepage:

<http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

56360 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Kambeitz MU 12 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 010 MUSIC APPRECIATION

For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement.

O 56363 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56363 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/>

O 56364 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56364 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

56362 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L De La Rosa MU 12 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

56361 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L De La Rosa MU 12 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

57221 TTH 11:40AM - 1:05PM R Dotson CMB OAK 3.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Oak Room.

MUSIC 022 COLLEGE CHAMBER ENSEMBLE

Prep: MUSIC 042. A vocal-instrument ensemble performing the literature of Renaissance and Baroque periods. Enrollment by audition. Credit/No Credit Option.

56987 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM G Kambeitz MU 14 1.50

MUSIC 030A BEGINNING PIANO

For students with no previous training in piano. Note reading, clefs, simple pieces & exercises. Credit/No Credit Option.

56368 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56367 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM R Cornejo MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56371 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56370 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM R Cornejo MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56369 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM J Stubbe MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 030B BEGINNING PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 030A. Continued development of piano playing skills: chords, scales, and assigned pieces. Credit/No Credit Option.

56373 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56372 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM R Cornejo MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56375 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM Y Drion MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56376 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM R Cornejo MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56374 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM J Stubbe MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 031A INTERMEDIATE PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 030B. Intermediate keyboard skills: scales, arpeggios, exercises, and keyboard works.

56377 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Hawkins MU 22 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 031B INTERMEDIATE PIANO

Rec prep: MUSIC 031A or 030B. Refinement of intermediate keyboard skills.

56378 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Hawkins MU 22 1.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032A BEGINNING VOICE: ART MUSIC

This course offers group instruction in vocal technique with an emphasis on classical solo literature. Credit/No Credit Option

56379 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56380 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56381 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032B BEGINNING VOICE: FOLK MUSIC

This course offers group instruction in vocal tech vocal production, and articulation. Credit/No Credit Option

56382 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56383 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56384 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 032C BEGINNING VOICE: MUSICAL THEATRE

Introduction to the elements of singing: posture, breathing, vocal production and articulation with an emphasis on Musical Theater literature.

57000 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57001 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57002 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM L De La Rosa MU 17 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 033A INTERMEDIATE VOICE

Rec prep: MUSIC 032A or 032B. Introduction to vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence.

56385 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM M Linduska MU 23 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 033B INTERMEDIATE VOICE

Rec prep: MUSIC 033A. Continuation and refinement of vocal artistry, performance and presentation: resonance, agility, interpretation, stage presence.

56386 MW 12:30PM - 1:35PM M Linduska MU 23 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 036 GUITAR

Beginning course in guitar open to all interested students.

56387 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM M Bautista MU 14 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56389 TTH 10:55AM - 12:00PM M McChesney MU 14 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56388 TH 6:00PM - 8:05PM M McChesney MU 14 1.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 039 APPLIED MUSIC

Individual instruction for music majors in voice, piano, or instruments with private teacher. The private music teacher will determine music lesson fees.

N 56390 T 4:25PM - 5:30PM J Hawkins MU 12 1.00

NOTE: By audition only. REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING FOR ALL MUSIC MAJORS, 3:00 PM-4:00 PM, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, IN ROOM MU 12. If you cannot make the Wednesday, August 29 orientation, a second orientation session will be held, 3:00 PM-4:00 PM, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, IN ROOM MU 12.

MUSIC 040B CHAMBER SINGERS-CLASSICAL MUSIC

Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Chamber Singers is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The ensemble performs a wide range of music in concerts and choral festivals throughout the region. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou.delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts.

56391 MTWTH 2:00PM - 3:05PM L De La Rosa MU 12 2.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 043A TECHNIQUES OF JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Introduction to jazz harmony, melody & rhythm with emphasis on personal musical expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

56992 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Sabanovich MU 14 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 043B TECHNIQUES OF JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Rec prep: MUSIC 043A. Advanced improvisational studies and composition. Credit/No Credit Option

56993 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Sabanovich MU 14 2.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 048 SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Study and performance of symphonic orchestra repertoire. Group participation and public performance.

N 56393 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM H Mollicone MU 14 1.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: By Audition.

MUSIC 049 SYMPHONIC BAND

Study and performance of symphonic band repertoire. Group participation and public performance.

N 56394 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff MU 14 1.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: No audition necessary. Must be able to play a standard band instrument.

MUSIC 051 JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Performance of music for larger jazz ensemble. Credit/No Credit Option.

56395 MTWTH 1:45PM - 2:50PM G Kambeitz MU 14 2.00

+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: By audition.

MUSIC 054 HISTORY OF ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC

Rock and Roll music from its inception in the mid 40's through the punk movement of the late 70's and beyond. Credit/No Credit Option.

56398 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Forehan MU 12 3.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

56397 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Forehan MU 12 3.00

NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 055 WORLD MUSIC

World Music covers the developments in music from a non-western perspective and the influence of various cultures including African, South American, and Caribbean. Course materials are selected from specific styles of folk, popular and art music, which are examined on the basis of the convergence of African, Native, and European elements, the effects of the 20th century developments such as technology and mass media, and the outgrowth of contemporary artistic thought and aesthetics. Credit/No Credit Option.

56988 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Sabanovich MU 12 3.00

MUSIC 056 AFRO-LATIN PERCUSSION

This is a beginning drum and Afro-Latin percussion class, open to all interested students. This course will cover indigenous rhythms from Africa, Cuba, Haiti, and Brazil. The performance of these rhythms will involve traditional as well as non-traditional instruments such as drum set and electronic percussion.

56989 MW 2:05PM - 3:10PM D Sabanovich MU 17 1.00

MUSIC 060B MASTERWORKS CHORALE-CLASSICAL MUSIC

Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music at the beginning level and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Masterworks Chorale is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The Masterworks Chorale performs major choral works, frequently collaborating with other choral and instrumental ensembles. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou_delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts.

N 56399 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM L De La Rosa MU 12 1.00

NOTE: Masterworks Chorale is a mixed chorus performing masterworks of chorale literature. Section audition at first rehearsal.

MUSIC 061 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Rec prep: Previous choral experience. Study and performance of vocal jazz and popular music literature.

56400 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM G Kambeitz MU 14 2.00

NOTE: By audition.

MUSIC 063A INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC PRODUCTION AND MULTI-TRACK RECORDING

Rec prep: MUSIC 005 OR 003A OR 003B. Introduction to Music Production and Multi-Track Recording for Musicians. Credit/No Credit Option

56401 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

MUSIC 065A RECORDING ARTS I

This course is a 4-part series of recording arts classes that are the core of the commercial music certificate. Music 065A is an introductory class to the audio recording arts. It covers basic recording studio skills including analog audio theory, signal flow, gain staging, microphones, mic placement and tracking.

57242 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Forehan TV STUDIO 3.00

MUSIC 069 COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY/SONGWRITING I

Rec prep: MUSIC 005. This class is designed to teach students the theory and techniques relevant to composing in a commercial song format. Credit/No Credit Option.

56990 TTH 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

NUTRITIONAL STUDIES**NS 015 HUMAN NUTRITION**

Basic scientific principles as they apply to human nutrition. Designed for the student with no scientific background. Meets the Area E: Understanding & Development, General Education requirement for Calif State Univ and the nutrition requirement for SJSU Nursing Program. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57558 Wkly hrs by arr D Russo ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This is a full college credit transferable course offered online.

Students must e-mail instructor by August 28, 2007 at denise_russo@westvalley.edu to avoid being dropped from the class.

56414 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

56418 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

56415 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

T 56416 Wkly hrs by arr W Bowers-Gachesa TV 3.00

NOTE: Human Nutrition is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and available to view or rent in the West Valley College Library. REQUIRED ORIENTATION Thursday, August 30, 2007, at 6:00 PM in PE 2. Additionally, attendance IS REQUIRED on campus for 3 exams.

N 56413 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Devito PE 2 3.00

N 57559 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB MPL 3.00

NS 022 SPORTS NUTRITION

This course is designed specifically for the fitness specialist or enthusiast. Credit/No Credit Option.

56419 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEAN 010 INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY**

Rec prep: Math 902. Emphasis is on seafloor plate tectonics, marine geology, ocean chemistry, ocean physics, and marine ecology. Credit/No Credit Option

56420 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00

W 10:55AM - 2:05PM R Lopez SM 46

NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.

56421 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00

TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47

NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.

ORTHOPEDIC TECHNICIAN

See Health Care Technologies

PARALEGAL

The ABA-Approved Paralegal Program will hold a FREE information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22

6-8pm

AAS 35B

A Paralegal is a trained specialist who, under the supervision of an attorney, performs a wide variety of legal tasks. These include legal research, law office management and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal services directly to the public.

PARA 018 LEGAL ANALYSIS

This course introduces the art of legal analysis. It is designed to take students systematically through cases: to identify procedural history, critical facts, issues, holdings, rationale, and to assimilate these components into a case brief.

56422 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Shoemaker AAS 15 3.00

PARA 019 INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES

Introductory course for emphasizing the nature and regulation of the profession, roles of paralegals in the field, job opportunities, and essential job skills.

56424 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

N 56423 M 6:10PM - 9:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

PARA 021 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW

This course provides an overview of the major substantive areas of American Law. These areas include personal injury, criminal law, evidence, contracts, family law, agency, real property and estate planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

56425 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 023 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING

Prep: PARA 019. Study of the various legal research and writing skills needed by the paralegal. Students learn to locate and evaluate relevant primary law in order to prepare a legal memorandum.

N 56427 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Mathieson LIB ILC 3.00

PARA 024 ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING

Prep: PARA 023. This course offers students in-depth research and writing experience. Students become familiar with legal research tools not covered in Para 023.

56428 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

PARA 025 LEGAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

An in-depth study of the ethical rules and regulations that govern all personnel in the legal profession.

N 56429 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 15 1.50

SECTION #56429 BEGINS 10/11/07 CLASS ENDS 12/13/07

NOTE: Section 56429 begins 10/11/07 and ends 12/13/07.

PARA 027 CORPORATE LAW

This course offers an in-depth study of corporate transactions. It provides step-by-step guidance through corporate practice. Students receive an overview of securities law and tax considerations.

N 56430 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Lindenbaum AAS 15 3.00

PARA 029 INTERNSHIP

Prep: ENGL 001A, PARA 022 and 023. Practical experience, under supervision, in legal department or law office. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56431 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 11 3.00

+7.2 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56431 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07

NOTE: Section 56431 begins 8/30/07 and ends 10/4/07. Students need to contact instructor or Department Chair prior to registering for any Internship class.

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

PARA 034 BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURES

Introduction to bankruptcy law and procedure, office procedures and interviewing skills. Students learn to prepare bankruptcy forms.

57154 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 040 ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION

Preq: PARA 022. This course introduces complex litigation, focusing on document organization, deposition summarization, trial preparation, case management and formal discovery.

N 56435 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 042 CRIMINAL TRIAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARALEGAL

This course provides students with an overview of the trial techniques used by the District Attorney, Public Defender and defense counsel.

57153 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 043 LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

This course provides an overview of the structure of a law office and systems used therein. It is designed to introduce the student to the functions performed in a law office on a day-to-day basis. It includes a review of various time keeping, accounting and records management systems.

N 57415 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Mozee AAS 16 3.00

PARA 065B MICROSOFT WORD FOR THE LAW OFFICE

Rec. prep: CA 032B. Students learn to utilize Microsoft Word features applicable to the law office. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56436 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Grilli TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PARA 076 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS

This course provides an overview of the Immigration and Naturalization process in the United States. The course is designed for students who want to learn how to assess a case and prepare the appropriate documents. Credit/No Credit Option

N 57454 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 083B ELECTRONIC EVIDENCE DISCOVERY

Rec prep: PARA 022. This course introduces the student to the skills necessary to discovery of evidence in electronic form. The course covers how to comply with discovery rules and document requests while avoiding common errors. This course may be repeated one time. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57455 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Habbeshaw AAS 15 1.00
SECTION #57455 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07

PARA 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. This course allows for special projects to be undertaken by the Paralegal student which are related to but not included in regular courses offered by the College. Credit/No Credit Option.

56437 Wkly hrs by arr M Mathieson AAS OFFICE 3.00

NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor e-mail address is peggy_mathieson@westvalley.edu

PARK MANAGEMENT

NOTE: The Park Management Program will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 37

PKMGT 010 INTRODUCTION TO PARK MANAGEMENT

This course provides an introduction to public land management and the history of environmental thought. The student has the opportunity to learn about a variety of city, state, county, regional open space, and federal land management areas.

56727 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00

PKMGT 012A BASIC OUTDOOR SKILLS

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the skills necessary to camp and backpack safely using environmentally sensitive and responsible methods. There are several required one day and multi-day field trips. Special equipment is required.

N 56728 W 6:00PM - 9:50PM D Neumann AAS 37 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

SECTION #56728 BEGINS 08/29/07 CLASS ENDS 10/17/07

NOTE: \$5 fee to be paid at registration. Lab hours--also a component of this course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: One required all day field trip on 9/7/07 or 9/8/07, plus required multi-day field trips 9/22/07-9/23/07 and 10/5/07-10/7/07.

PKMGT 012C ADVANCED OUTDOOR SKILLS FOR THE PARK RANGER

Preq: PKMGT 012B. This course is designed to review and then advance existing skills typical of those needed by rangers working in underdeveloped and remote settings. Emphasis will be placed on self-survival skills, technical rescue, extended medical care, independent critical thinking and teamwork. Special fees and equipment will be required. There will be several required one day and multi-day field trips.

N 56730 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00
F 8:00AM - 12:00PM K Aufhauser AAS 37

NOTE: \$30 fee to be paid at registration. Lab hours--also a component of this course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: Required multi-day field trip 9/13/07-9/16/07; one all-day field trip on 10/14/07; and a second multi-day field trip 10/18/07-10/21/07.

PKMGT 014 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES

This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining the history of human populations in the relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air.

56731 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Thomson SM 24 3.00

PKMGT 015A DUTIES OF THE RANGER

Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 014. Rec prep: PKMGT 013. The purpose of this course is to address specific contemporary topics and issues pertinent to the operation, management and stewardship of public and private lands.

56732 M 2:05PM - 4:35PM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00

NOTE: Section 56732 meets both in the classroom and in the field as follows: Classroom Meetings: Mondays, 8/27/07, 9/24/07, 10/29/07 and 11/26/07 from 2:05-4:35pm in AAS 37. Field Trips: 10/11/07-10/14/07 and 11/28/07-12/01/07. In addition, this class will meet finals week (day/time published in the Final Exam schedule).

PKMGT 015B NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCE INTERPRETATION

Preq: PKMGT 010. In this hands-on learning environment, students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to develop and conduct guided walks, children's programs, and campfire presentations. Students will also learn the fundamentals of creating interpretive media, such as brochures, displays, and exhibits.

56733 T 9:20AM - 2:40PM E Hammack AAS 37 3.00

PKMGT 016A INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS

This course examines the theory behind Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and their application to spatial data. This course is designed to take an interdisciplinary approach to GIS and demonstrate its capability for analysis and decision-making in diverse industries and academic disciplines. Students will use ARC GIS software. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56734 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM C Cruz TC F 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 016D CARTOGRAPHIC DESIGN FOR GIS

Preq: PKMGT 016A. Comprehensive study of GIS applicable cartography. This course includes the production of professional quality maps. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56735 M 7:00PM - 10:10PM C Cruz TC A 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 016E DATABASE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IN GIS

Preq: PKMGT 016A. Examines the principles of database management and design including conversion fundamentals, modeling techniques and strategic planning. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56736 W 7:00PM - 10:10PM M Price TC A 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 019B WILDERNESS FIRST RESPONDER REFRESHER

This refresher course is intended to give students an update on changes and improvements on techniques and methodologies. This course complies with changing standards and protocols. It also gives students an opportunity to work and practice important diagnostic and treatment skills. The student must possess a valid Professional Rescuer CPR with AED certificate prior to the start of class. This course may be repeated three times.

N 56737 T 5:00PM - 9:15PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 2.00

PKMGT 020A PARK INTERNSHIP SEMINAR

Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 013, PKMGT 014. Rec. prep: PKMGT 015B, 015C. The students will apply knowledge and skills learned in the program through an internship at a local park. The student, park supervisor, and faculty will agree upon and establish objectives for this 104-hour field internship.

56738 T 3:45PM - 4:50PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

PKMGT 021 PARK OPERATIONS LABORATORY

Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 014. Rec. prep: PKMGT 013. This course in park operations will take place in county parks, such as Sanborn- Skyline and Stevens Creek. Under supervision, students will experience ranger, maintenance and interpretive instruction as they complete projects necessary to keep the parks operating.

56739 TH 12:30PM - 4:45PM C Cruz SANBRN 1.00

PKMGT 024 WILDERNESS NAVIGATION

This land navigation course is intended to give the student a thorough understanding and skills in reading and using topographic maps, the compass, terrain reading and interpretation, and putting it all together to navigate in the wilderness. This course will also cover using Global Positions System (GPS) receiver and basic desktop computer mapping programs.

W 56740 F 6:00PM - 9:15PM J Carnes AAS 37 1.00

SSU 8:00AM - 5:40PM J Carnes AAS 37

SECTION #56740 BEGINS 10/19/07 CLASS ENDS 11/04/07

NOTE: Section 56740 meets F/SU over two weekends: Oct. 19-21, 2007, and Nov. 2-4, 2007 (does not meet the weekend in between). Bgn/End times are: Fridays 6-9:15pm; Saturdays and Sundays 8am-5:40pm. Meeting place: AAS 37.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY**

Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56678 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56678 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://www.mccd.angellearning.com>

O 56681 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56681 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://www.mccd.angellearning.com>

56675 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56677 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Upton MU 24 3.00

56680 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Upton MU 24 3.00

56998 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56997 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Woolever MU 24 3.00

N 56679 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB MPL 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Maple Room.

PHIL 002 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC

Traditional and modern logic comprising both deductive and inductive inference. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.

56682 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S LaFave MU 24 3.00

PHIL 003 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS

Preq: Engl 001A. Ethical systems, problems of ethics and solutions to these problems offered by various philosophers. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC).

56683 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Upton MU 24 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PHIL 012 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS

Moral issues which arise as a result of human interaction with and exploitation of nature. Credit/No Credit Option.

56684 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

PHIL 017 LOGIC & CRITICAL REASONING

Preq: Engl 001A. Students have an opportunity to learn to distinguish correct and incorrect reasoning, using informal, non-mathematical methods. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC). Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56686 B Upton ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This section #56686 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: <http://www.westvalley.edu/dl>

On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: <http://www.mccd.angellearning.com>

56685 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Upton MU 24 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH

Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

56688 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

56687 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Woolever AAS 34 3.00

PHOTOGRAPHY**PHOTO 001 BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)**

Coreq: Photo 001L and Photo 049A. Basic theory of traditional film and digital photography. Students enrolling in a photo 001 lecture must also enroll in Photo 001L lab and Photo 049A lab sections. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56689 MW 9:20AM - 10:25AM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

56690 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM B Tramontana LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

N 56691 M 6:30PM - 8:35PM M Crumley LA 43 3.00

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 001L, Photo 049A

PHOTO 001L BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)

Coreq: Photo 001. Application of the basic theory of film and digital photography. Students must supply their own adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) digital and, or film camera and all expendable photographic supplies used in the course. Students must bring lab manual to the first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56692 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM B Tramontana LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56696 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56693 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56697 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56694 TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

56695 F 10:55AM - 2:05PM Staff LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

PHOTO 002 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)

Preq: Photo 001 & 001L or 001LD or 001LN. Coreq: Photo 002L and Photo 049B. Advanced theory of photography. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

56698 S 7:45AM - 9:50AM M Hesemans LA 43 3.00

PHOTO 002L INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)

Preq: Photo 001. Coreq: PHOTO 002 & PHOTO 049B. Application of the advanced theory of photography. Students must supply adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) camera and all expendable supplies. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

W 56699 S 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Hesemans LA 43 0.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Concurrent Photo 002, Photo 049B Preq: Photo 001L

PHOTO 020A STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY-PORTRAITURE

Preq: Photo 001 & 001L OR 001LD OR 001LN. Studio lighting arrangements, color balance & corrective filtration will be covered. Students must supply non-automatic focus, F/stop and shutter speed cameras and all expendable supplies.

N 56700 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Photo 020A meets at The Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314 Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 021B INTERMEDIATE STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY - PRODUCT

Preq: Photo 021A. Continuation of skills & techniques taught in 021A. NOTE: Students must supply own adjustable focus & exposure camera & all expendable supplies.

N 56701 TH 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley OFFCMP 2.00

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Photo 21B meets at the Elegant Image Studio, 3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite N, Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-8314 Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 030D COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Preq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. This course focuses on basic color theory and the processing, printing and color correcting of digital files. In addition, a printing digital workflow is also covered in this course. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

56702 TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	B Tramontana	TC B	4.00
TTH	1:35PM - 4:45PM	B Tramontana	TC B	4.00

PHOTO 045A FIELD STUDIES

Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56703 F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
---------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56703 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07
NOTE: Photo 045A First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 045B FIELD STUDIES

Preq: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56704 F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
---------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56704 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07
NOTE: Photo 045B First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 045C FIELD STUDIES

Preq: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop & shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option.

56705 F	2:30PM - 3:30PM	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
---------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

SECTION #56705 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07
NOTE: Photo 045C. First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip: 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 049A DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE

Coreq: Photo 001 and Photo 001LD or Photo 001LN. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option.

56706	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	LA 43	1.00
-------	-----------------	-------	-------	------

PHOTO 049B DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE

Coreq: Photo 002 & 002L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option.

56707	2.3 Wkly hrs by arr	M Hesemans	LA 43	1.00
-------	---------------------	------------	-------	------

PHOTO 060 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Preq: Photo 001. An introduction to electronic imaging. Images from electronic (digital) cameras and scanned images will be imported to Adobe Photoshop and manipulated. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

56708 MW	2:05PM - 4:35PM	M Crumley	TC B	3.00
	+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Photo 060 Preq: Photo 001

PHOTO 061 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Preq: Photo 060. Photoshop software is utilized to manipulate scanned images, stock images and output of digital imagery to digital end-products. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies.

N 56709 M	5:45PM - 10:00PM	M Crumley	TC B	2.00
	+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr			

NOTE: Section #29553 Photo 061 Preq: Photo 060

PHOTO 091 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student & approved by instructor.

56710	Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	1.00
-------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

PHOTO 092 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor.

56711	Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	2.00
-------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

PHOTO 093 DIRECTED STUDIES

Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor.

56712	Wkly hrs by arr	B Tramontana	LA 43	3.00
-------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------

PHOTO 110 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY

A non-lab photography course to acquaint the student with use of a camera for both personal & professional needs. Credit/No Credit Option. NOTE: Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed cameras.

N 57353 T	6:30PM - 8:35PM	Staff	CMB RDW	2.00
-----------	-----------------	-------	---------	------

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Department, in the Redwood Room.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED**PE 1.02 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56438	Wkly hrs by arr	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
-------	-----------------	----------	-------	------

PE 1.03 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56439	Wkly hrs by arr	J Worley	SARA	0.50
-------	-----------------	----------	------	------

PE 1.08 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-GENERAL FITNESS

Satisfies the need for daily cardiovascular activity, flexibility, and general training. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56441 MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56440 TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00

PE 1.10 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION PERCEPTUAL MOTOR

Simple to complex motor movement activities will be introduced and experienced. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

57144 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Worley	GOLF	1.00
----------	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: The emphasis for this course is the development of beginning golf skills for students with disabilities. First class meeting is in PE 12.

PE 1.12 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION RHYTHMIC AEROBICS

Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability.

56442 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56443 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Ligocki	PE 12	1.00

PE 1.16 ADAPTED PE-SPORTS CONDITIONING/WEIGHT TRAINING

Designed to develop strength, flexibility and endurance. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56445 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Worley	PE 12	1.00
56447 MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	R Haynes	PE 12	1.00
56446 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Ligocki	PE 12	1.00

PE 1.18 ADAPTED PE-STRETCHING AND FLEXIBILITY

Body flexibility through stretching exercises, especially back care and stress reduction. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56448 TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Worley	PE 11	1.00
-----------	------------------	----------	-------	------

PE 1.27 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-WEIGHT TRAINING

Weight training techniques to increase strength. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability.

56451 F	7:45AM - 9:10AM	R Haynes	PE 12	0.50
56452 F	9:20AM - 10:45AM	R Haynes	PE 12	0.50

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—AQUATICS**PE 2.04 SWIMMING-BEGINNING**

Elementary swimming skills.

57575 MW	9:00AM - 10:25AM	Staff	OFFCMP	1.00
----------	------------------	-------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

PE 2.05 SWIMMING-INTERMEDIATE

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Increase watermanship of the individual.

57577 MW	9:00AM - 10:25AM	Staff	OFFCMP	1.00
----------	------------------	-------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

PE 2.06 SWIMMING-ADVANCED

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Additional strokes and aquatic skills.

57578 MW	9:00AM - 10:25AM	Staff	OFFCMP	1.00
----------	------------------	-------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN AQUATICS ARE:**PE 4.05 Fitness, Aqua Aerobics**

See section #57582

PE 4.06 Deep Water Jogging

See section #57583

PE 4.07 Fitness, Competitive Athlete (emphasis water jogging & aqua aerobics)

See section #56536, #56537, #57584

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—DANCE

PE 3.02 BALLET-BEGINNING 1

Beginning basic ballet technique.

56490 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Wundram	PE 7	1.00
W 56489 S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.04 BALLET-INTERMEDIATE

Rec prep: PE 3.02. Intermediate ballet technique.

56492 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	B Wundram	PE 7	1.00
W 56491 S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.06 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE

Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.

N 56494 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

PE 3.07 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE

Rec prep: PE 3.06. Increase skill in technique & improve proficiency in steps, dances & styling.

N 56495 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

PE 3.08 THE FLAMENCO DANCE OF SPAIN

Movement vocabulary of the Flamenco Dance, its music & origins.

56496 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
57395 F	2:00PM - 5:10PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
N 56497 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.10 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE - BEGINNING

Basic skills of folk dance.

56498 F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
---------	------------------	-----------	------	------

PE 3.12 JAZZ DANCE-BEGINNING 1

Intro to the medium of jazz dance.

57561 MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	C Abohatab	PE 8	1.00
57585 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Beginning Jazz				
NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate Jazz				

PE 3.14 JAZZ DANCE - INTERMEDIATE

Rec prep: PE 3.12. Increase skill & understanding in the varied theories, styles & techniques of the jazz idiom.

56500 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-------------------	------------	------	------

PE 3.15 MODERN DANCE-BEGINNING 1

Knowledge & practice for gaining personal skills & exp. in modern dance.

56501 TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	------------	------	------

PE 3.17 MODERN DANCE-INTERMEDIATE

Rec preparation: PE 3.15. Increase skill in technique & composition.

56502 TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	C Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	------------	------	------

PE 3.18 DANCE WORKSHOP

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.08 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. Provide opportunity to work intensively on technique & performance skills in specific dance area.

56503 F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance				

PE 3.20 SOCIAL DANCE-BEGINNING 1

Basic forms of social dance and social dance practice.

N 56504 TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE 7	1.00
------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

PE 3.23 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 1

Beginner tap dance skills.

56505 TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57562 W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.24 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 2

Rec prep: PE 3.23. Advanced beginner skills & technique, style & structure.

56506 TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57563 W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.25 TAP DANCE-INTERMEDIATE

Designed to increase the skill level of intermediate tap dance students.

56507 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
N 57564 W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

PE 3.26 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING

Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.

N 56508 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

PE 3.27 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCE

Rec prep: PE 3.26. Increase skill in technique & improve proficiency in steps, dances and styling.

N 56509 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

PE 3.28 DANCE REPERTORY

Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to expand and develop their repertoire of dances in one specific dance area.

N 56511 TH	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE 7	1.00
------------	-----------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Social Dance

W 56510 S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance

PE 3.30 DANCE: BEGINNING HIP HOP

This course will introduce the students to the fundamentals of hip hop/ street funk.

N 56512 TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00
-------------	-----------------	----------	------	------

PE 3.31 DANCE: INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP

This course will introduce the students to the intermediate styles and choreography of hip hop/street funk.

N 56513 TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00
-------------	-----------------	----------	------	------

PE 3.33 DANCE INTENSIVE

This course is designed to provide intermediate/advanced dance students an opportunity to expand and develop their technical skills, style, and performance technique in a specific area of dance. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56516 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance

W 56515 S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance

56518 F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	D Frankel	PE 8	1.00
---------	------------------	-----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance

N 56517 TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	C Santos	PE 8	1.00
-------------	-----------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Hip Hop

PE 3.34 STUDIO DANCE PRODUCTION

This course is designed to provide dance students with an opportunity to develop the technical skills necessary to produce dance programs in our studio theatre. Students will learn and/or choreograph dances in their area of emphasis, then design costumes, makeup and lighting for a performance in the studio theatre. Credit/No Credit Option.

56520 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Intermediate Tap Dance

56521 F	2:00PM - 5:10PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance

57612 F	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Abohatab	PE 7	1.00
---------	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Choreography

N 57566 T	6:00PM - 9:10PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Country Western Dance

N 57565 W	6:50PM - 10:00PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
-----------	------------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Tap Dance

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN DANCE ARE:

PE 4.12 Fitness, Stretch & Flex

See section #56546, #56553 (Ballet)

PE TH 051 Dance in American: A Cultural Perspective

See section #56670, #56671

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—FITNESS

PE 4.03 FITNESS AEROBICS

Cardiovascular fitness by continuous rhythmic movements & general overall exercises.

56526 M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance

56522 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00
----------	------------------	---------	------	------

57386 MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
----------	-----------------	---------	------	------

N 56524 TTH	6:00PM - 7:25PM	H Ingvaldsen	PE 8	1.00
-------------	-----------------	--------------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Cardio Kickboxing

PE 4.05 FITNESS - AQUA AEROBICS

Cardiovascular efficiency; muscular strength, endurance & joint flexibility.

57582 TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
-----------	-------------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

PE 4.06 DEEP WATER JOGGING

NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. This course will give students who enjoy the water environment an opportunity to improve and maintain cardiovascular fitness without risk of injury to joints. It also affords an excellent means of rehabilitation after injury. Credit/No Credit Option

57583 TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
-----------	-------------------	---------	--------	------

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE

Strength, flexibility & endurance for the competing varsity athlete.

56537	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56541	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Wrestling					
56542	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Ambrose	PE 8	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fencing					
56531	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball					
56532	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's & Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country					
56533	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	J Winkler	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Football					
56534	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Soccer					
56536	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56538	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Wrestling					
56539	MW	6:00AM - 7:25AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Men's Intercollegiate Basketball					
57568	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Kerwin	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fitness Jogging					
56535	MW	3:30PM - 4:55PM	J Kerwin	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Women's Intercollegiate Soccer					
57584	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	OFFCMP	1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool. Emphasis: Aqua Aerobics					
N 56544	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	S McCann	PE 11	1.00
NOTE: Advanced Karate					
W 56543	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8	1.00

PE 4.12 FITNESS-STRETCH AND FLEX

Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements.

57413	TTH	3:40PM - 5:05PM	L Gaylord	SFTBALL	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Softball					
57574	MTWTHFS	3:30PM - 5:20PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 10	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intercollegiate Basketball					
56551	MTTH	6:00AM - 7:05AM	B Kuhn	PE 11	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Fitness Boot Camp					
56548	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: EMPHASIS YOGA FOR HEALTH					
57570	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Segal	Tennis	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
57571	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Segal	Tennis	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
56552	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Tap Dance-Intermediate					
T 56546		Wkly hrs by arr	J Worley	TV	1.00
NOTE: Fitness- Stretch & Flex is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/DVD's are available to rent through the West Valley Library MANDATORY ORIENTATION in PE 8 on Monday, August 27 at 4:00pm In addition, students will be required on campus for the final exam (date TBA). Dress for stretch evaluation					
N 57569	T	6:30PM - 9:40PM	J Segal	PE E	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tennis					
N 56545	TTH	7:30PM - 8:55PM	S McCann	PE 11	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Advanced Karate					
W 56547	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8	1.00
NOTE: emphasis Tai Chi					
W 56553	S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	H Cooper	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Ballet					

PE 4.13 FITNESS WALKING

Enjoy the benefits of exercise through fitness walking.

56555	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Knight	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Hiking					
57411	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	L Gaylord	TRACK	1.00
56556	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	C Knight	TRACK	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Hiking					
57614	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	J Worley	TRACK	1.00

PE 4.14 FITNESS, WATER EXERCISE

Use specific muscles while the body is submerged in water.

56558	TTH	10:00AM - 11:25AM	M Smith	Offcmp	1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.					

PE 4.16 FITNESS WEIGHT TRAINING

Conditioning needs/skills of men & women through progressive weight training using external weights.

56559	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Blunt	PE 9	1.00
56560	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00
56562	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	D Rudy	PE 9	1.00

56563	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	M Perez	PE 9	1.00
57398	MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	S Chapman	PE 9	1.00
56569	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Dillon	PE 9	1.00
56565	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Perez	PE 9	1.00
56566	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Vlahos	PE 9	1.00
56561	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	S McCann	PE 9	1.00
57409	TTH	2:05PM - 3:30PM	B Watson	PE 9	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Water Polo					
56570	F	9:30AM - 12:40PM	L Gaylord	PE 9	1.00
N 56567	MW	6:30PM - 7:55PM	J Winkler	PE 9	1.00
N 56568	TTH	6:30PM - 7:55PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 9	1.00

PE 4.18 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL

Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.

56571		Wkly hrs by arr	D Rudy	PE 9	0.50
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr					
SECTION #56571 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07					
NOTE: Course runs August 28 through October 20. Contact instructor by September 5th to schedule first meeting. diane_rudy@westvalley.edu or 408.741.4032.					

PE 4.22 STEP FITNESS

Obtain optimum fitness improvement through use of Step Fitness method & equipment.

57410	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	L Gaylord	PE 8	1.00
56572	MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00
N 57387	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
N 56573	MW	6:00PM - 7:25PM	N Dunagan	PE 8	1.00

PE 4.24 FITNESS-TOTAL-MEN

Cardiovascular condition, muscular strength & endurance, & body flexibility.

56575	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	N Dunagan	PE 11	1.00
56574	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Vlahos	PE 10	1.00
57390	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56576	F	12:30PM - 3:40PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	1.00

PE 4.25 FITNESS-TOTAL-WOMEN

Cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and body flexibility.

57382	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56579	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	N Dunagan	PE 11	1.00
56577	TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Vlahos	PE 10	1.00
57391	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
N 56578	M	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 7	1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance					

PE 4.28 FITNESS JOGGING

Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through fitness jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced.

56581	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Kerwin	TRACK	1.00
56582	MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	G Silveira	TRACK	1.00

PE 4.29 BODY SCULPTING

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved muscular strength and endurance through the use of free weights and resistive types of exercises. The workout is structured and the movements are set to music. Credit/No Credit Option.

57381	MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
57389	TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
N 57613	MW	4:30PM - 5:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
N 56584	MW	6:00PM - 7:25PM	N Dunagan	PE 8	1.00

PE 4.31 CORE TRAINING

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength for trunk stabilization. Movement patterns that strengthen the abdominals, obliques, hips, and lower back will be emphasized. Increases in core strength will improve the student's ability to function in daily activities with proper biomechanics and less risk of injury. Credit/No Credit Only.

56585	MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	J Dupler	PE 10	1.00
57412	TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	L Gaylord	PE 8	1.00

PE 4.32 FITNESS, BOOT CAMP

This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved fitness, muscle strength and endurance. It will utilize the campus grounds and incorporate exercise stations such as obstacle courses, hurdles and rope climbing. Other training activities will include running, calisthenics, and jumping rope.

56586	MTTH	6:00AM - 7:05AM	B Kuhn	PE 11	1.00
56587	TTH	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Winkler	PE 8	1.00

PE 4.35 TRAIL RUNNING

Students will be exposed to the benefits of exercise through trail running. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods releasing body tensions will be introduced.

56588 F 8:30AM - 11:40AM J Kerwin TRACK 1.00

NOTE: First class meeting in room PE4. Other classes will be off campus.

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN FITNESS ARE:

PE 6.09 Cardio Kickboxing

See section #56603

PE 7.26 Studio Cycling

See section #56637, #56639, #56638

PHYSICAL EDUCATION— COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS

PE 6.02 KARATE-BEGINNING

Basic skills of karate including forms (Kata), sparring, throwing and joint locking techniques. Belt rank promotions available.

56589 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

56591 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56590 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

PE 6.05 TECHNIQUES OF AMATEUR WRESTLING

Vigorous activity and basic skills. Olympic Freestyle and Greco-Roman styles will be emphasized. Volunteer competition is available.

56592 TTH 6:00AM - 7:25AM J Root PE 11 1.00

PE 6.06 KARATE - INTERMEDIATE

Skills & techniques of Karate and other Japanese martial art forms. Belt ranking promotions available.

56593 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

56596 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56594 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

N 56595 TTH 7:30PM - 8:55PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

PE 6.07 KICKBOXING

This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and stances) used in competitive kickboxing.

56597 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCann PE 11 1.00

N 56598 MW 7:30PM - 8:55PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56599 WF 6:00PM - 7:25PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

PE 6.08 FITNESS BOXING

This course will provide cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility through boxing techniques. This course may be repeated three times.

N 56600 MW 7:30PM - 8:55PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

N 56601 WF 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

W 56602 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

PE 6.09 CARDIO KICKBOXING

This course will provide the student with the opportunity to gain improved cardio-respiratory fitness, flexibility, and muscle strength while learning kickboxing skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56603 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM H Ingvaldsen PE 8 1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—LIFETIME SPORTS

PE 7.02 BADMINTON-BEGINNING

Fundamentals & strategies of badminton.

56604 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

N 56605 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

PE 7.03 BADMINTON-INTERMEDIATE

Rec prep: PE 7.02. Further mastery of the specific individual skills & team strategies.

56606 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

N 56607 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

PE 7.04 INTRODUCTION TO SPORT CLIMBING/ROCK CLIMBING

Designed to offer the novice/beginner student the opportunity to learn to climb efficiently and safely.

57407 F 9:10AM - 12:20PM S Chapman OFFCMP 1.00

NOTE: Course Climbing location TBA, first class meets in WVC PE 5

PE 7.07 FENCING-BEGINNING

Basic skills, officiating techniques, & beg bouting.

56608 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

PE 7.08 FENCING-INTERMEDIATE

Prep: PE 7.07. Further mastery of techniques & rules.

56609 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

PE 7.09 FENCING-ADVANCED

Prep: PE 7.07 or 7.08. Further mastery of techniques involving bouting, officiating standard & electrical foil.

56610 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00

PE 7.10 GOLF-BEGINNING

Fundamental skills & knowledge.

56612 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56611 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira PE 4 1.00

56614 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56613 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

56613 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira PE 5 1.00

W 56615 S 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

W 56616 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

W 56616 S 12:00PM - 3:10PM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

PE 7.11 GOLF-INTERMEDIATE

Rec prep: PE 7.10. A sequence course to develop more advanced skills.

56618 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56617 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56620 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

56619 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

W 56621 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

PE 7.18 BEGINNING TENNIS

Basic fundamentals of tennis.

56623 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56625 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56626 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

N 56624 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

PE 7.20 INTERMEDIATE TENNIS

Rec prep: PE 7.19. Intermediate learning experiences.

56628 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56629 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

56627 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

N 56630 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

PE 7.21 ADVANCED TENNIS

Rec prep: PE 7.20. Specific tennis skills & strategies.

56631 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

N 56632 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

PE 7.23 SCUBA DIVING

This course will provide students the skills and knowledge necessary to become competent skin and SCUBA divers. NOTE: For the health and safety of the student this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Students completing field trip will qualify for Open Water Certification. Credit/No Credit Option.

56634 T 1:30PM - 2:55PM S Chapman PE 4 2.00

TH 1:30PM - 2:55PM S Chapman OFFCMP

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting is at West Valley in PE 4. Instructor will provide dates of offsite classes at the first meeting.

N 56633 W 6:30PM - 8:05PM S McCann PE 4 2.00

W 8:05PM - 9:40PM S McCann OFFCMP

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at the Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting will be at West Valley in room PE4. Scuba equipment provided for pool training.

PE 7.24 SCUBA DIVING-ADVANCED

Rec. prep: Open Water or higher SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. This course will present advanced skills of SCUBA and Marine Diving Technology, including Nitrox and Rescue training. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56636 M 6:30PM - 8:05PM S McEvoy PE 4 2.00

M 8:05PM - 9:40PM S McCann OFFCMP

NOTE: Skill prerequisite to be assessed in the first two weeks. Due to pool construction, this course will meet offsite at Camden Community Center pool for pool training. Schedule will be provided by instructor at first meeting. First meeting is at West Valley in PE4

PE 7.26 STUDIO CYCLING

This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance through stationary cycling.

56637 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 17 1.00

56639 MW 3:40PM - 5:05PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 17 1.00

56638 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 17 1.00

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN LIFETIME SPORTS ARE:**PE 10.04 Intramurals - Tennis**

See sections #56584, #56460, #564574, #56459

PE 12.03 Dive Master

See section #56481

PE 12.04 Assistant SCUBA Instructor

See section #56482

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS**PE 8.04 BASKETBALL, MEN**

Basic skills, techniques, & knowledge. Participation on a team in a class setting.

56642 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

PE 8.08 SOCCER, MEN

Skills, strategy and knowledge.

56643 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 10 1.00

NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

PE 8.09 SOCCER-ADVANCED, MEN

Rec prep: PE 8.08. Adv individual skills at a high level of team participation.

56644 MTWTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Silveira PE 4 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Men's Intercollegiate Soccer

PE 8.10 SOCCER, WOMEN

Skills, strategy, & knowledge.

56645 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin PE 10 1.00

NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

PE 8.13 SOFTBALL-INTERMEDIATE

Rec prep: PE 8.12. Intermediate softball skills & competitive team play.

N 56647 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gaylord SFTBALL 1.00

PE 8.14 TRACK AND FIELD FUNDAMENTALS-ADVANCED

Individual skills in track and field.

N 56648 TTH 4:10PM - 5:35PM R Poynter TRACK 1.00

PE 8.15 VOLLEYBALL-BEGINNING SKILLS

Skills for recreational pleasure.

56649 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PE 8.16 VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE SKILLS

Rec prep: PE 8.15. Intermediate volleyball skills.

56650 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PE 8.17 VOLLEYBALL-ADVANCED SKILLS

Rec prep: PE 8.16. Individual skills & team strategies.

56651 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTERCOLLEGIATE**PE 9.02 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL-MEN**

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$75.00 equipment deposit required.

57380 MTWTHFS 3:30PM - 5:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

SECTION #57380 BEGINS 10/15/07 CLASS ENDS 12/31/07

PE 9.04 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-MEN

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56652 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria TRACK 2.00

NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56532 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

PE 9.05 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-WOMEN

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56653 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria TRACK 2.00

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56532 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

PE 9.06 INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL-MEN

Rec prep: PE 8.07, PE 4.07, or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$75.00 equipment deposit required.

56654 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Winkler FTBFLD 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Defense. Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56533 Fitness Competitive Athlete

56655 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Vlahos FTBFLD 2.00

NOTE: Emphasis: Offense. Students should enroll in the following: PE 4.07 #56533 Fitness Competitive Athlete

PE 9.07 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-MEN

Rec prep: PE 8.09 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56656 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM G Silveira SOCCER 2.00

NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following: PE 4.07 #56534 Fitness Competitive Athlete

PE 9.08 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-WOMEN

Rec prep: PE 8.10 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56657 MTWTHF 1:15PM - 3:20PM J Kerwin SOCCER 2.00

NOTE: Students also enroll in the following classes: PE 4.07 #56535 Fitness, Comp Athlete

PE 9.17 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN

Rec prep: PE 8.17 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56658 MTWTHF 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Chan PE 10 2.00

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56531 Fitness Competitive Athlete

PE 9.18 INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO-MEN

Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

N 56659 MTWTHF 6:30PM - 8:35PM B Watson OFFCMP 2.00

NOTE: Class will be held at Lynbrook High School. Students should also be enrolled in the following class: PE 4.07 #56536 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

PE 9.19 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING-MEN

Rec prep: PE 6.05 or Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56660 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 4:40PM J Root PE 11 2.00

MTWTHF 4:40PM - 5:45PM B Soto PE 9

NOTE: Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56538 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

PE 9.20 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO

This course provides intercollegiate competition in water polo for women. \$50.00 equipment deposit required.

56661 MTWTHF 7:00AM - 9:05AM R Hong POOL 2.00

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this course will meet off campus at a location TBA. Meet at West Valley on the first day of class. Students should also enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56537 Fitness, Competitive Athlete

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTRAMURALS**PE 10.02 INTRAMURALS - BASKETBALL, MEN**

Recreational participation in low-key basketball competition for men.

56454 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00

PE 10.04 INTRAMURALS - TENNIS

Recreational participation in low-key tennis competition.

56458 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal Tennis 1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

56460 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

56457 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Fredericks Tennis 1.00

N 56459 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal Tennis 1.00

T 6:30PM - 9:40PM Tennis

NOTE: Emphasis Beginning - Adv levels

PE 10.06 INTRAMURALS - VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

Recreational participation in low-key volleyball competition.

56461 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan PE 10 1.00

PE 10.09 INTRAMURALS - GOLF

Recreational participation in low-key golf competition.

56463 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM PE 5

56462 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56465 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Vlahos GOLF 1.00

56464 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira GOLF 1.00

56466 S 8:45AM - 11:55AM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

W 56467 S 12:00PM - 3:10PM D Frandsen GOLF 1.00

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—BODY/ MIND/ WELLNESS**PE 11.01 YOGA FOR HEALTH**

This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option.

56468 MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
56469 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
57385 MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
56473 TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
56470 TTH	10:55AM - 12:20PM	J Lowry	PE 11	1.00
57560 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Davis	PE 8	1.00
56472 W	3:40PM - 6:50PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00

NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga

N 56471 M	5:15PM - 8:25PM	J Lowry	PE 11	1.00
-----------	-----------------	---------	-------	------

PE 11.01A YOGA FOR HEALTH

This course emphasizes the physical practice of yoga exercises which provide a gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints along with breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and the harmony of mind and body. Credit/No Credit Option.

57414 T	3:40PM - 5:05PM	C Knight	PE 7	0.50
57440 TH	3:40PM - 5:05PM	J Lowry	PE 7	0.50

PE 11.02 INTERMEDIATE ASANA: MOVING DEEPER INTO HATHA YOGA

This course will include instruction in all classifications of yoga postures: neutral, standing, bends, twists, inversions, and relaxation. Credit/No Credit Option.

56474 TTH	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 11	1.00
-----------	------------------	----------	-------	------

NOTE: Intermediate Asana: 2 years experience preferred.

PE 11.03 GENTLE RESTORATIVE EXERCISE

Introduces students to modified Yoga, Pilates, and dance exercise which provide students with gentle muscle stretching.

56476 MW	7:45AM - 9:10AM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
----------	-----------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Gentle Yoga

57394 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	C Knight	PE 7	1.00
----------	------------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis: Yoga

56475 W	3:40PM - 6:50PM	J Lowry	PE 7	1.00
---------	-----------------	---------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga

PE 11.04 POWER POSTURES

This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength, endurance, and improved balance. The exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment, core strength and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, mental focus and relaxation. The static series of Yoga postures are performed in a warm environment to relax the muscles, increase blood circulation, and strengthen the heart. Credit/No Credit Option.

57383 MW	12:30PM - 1:55PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
----------	------------------	---------	-------	------

PE 11.07 TAI CHI

This course will introduce the fundamental philosophies, skills, and health enhancing components of Tai Chi. The course will cover Tai Chi body movements and forms utilizing energy flow and stress reducing elements. Credit/No Credit Option.

W 56477 S	9:00AM - 12:10PM	P Chan	PE 8	1.00
-----------	------------------	--------	------	------

PE 11.08 PILATES MAT WORKOUT

Students will be given the opportunity to gain muscular strength and endurance. Exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, relaxation, injury prevention, stress reduction and increased self-confidence. Pilates mat work emphasizes core musculature as it applies to everyday movement.

57399 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	N Dunagan	PE 17	1.00
57384 MW	2:05PM - 3:30PM	H Davis	PE 17	1.00
56479 TTH	7:45AM - 9:10AM	M Smith	PE 8	1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MARINE DIVING EDUCATION**PE 12.03 DIVE MASTER**

Rec. prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides students with the skills, knowledge, and experience required to administer on-site leadership for groups of certified divers during SCUBA diving activities. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56481 W	6:00PM - 8:05PM	S Chapman	PE 5	2.00
W	8:05PM - 9:40PM	S Chapman	PE 5	

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at the Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting is at West Valley in PE5.

PE 12.04 ASSISTANT SCUBA INSTRUCTOR

Rec. prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides the skills, knowledge, and experience required to assist in all phases of SCUBA instruction. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56482 W	6:00PM - 7:35PM	S Chapman	PE 5	2.00
W	7:35PM - 9:10PM	S Chapman	PE 5	

NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at Camden Community Center Pool. First class will be held at West Valley in PE5.

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN MARINE DIVING ARE:**PE 7.23 Scuba**

See sections #56634, #56633

PE 7.24 Advanced Scuba

See section #56636

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—THEORY**PE.TH 030 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Survey of basic principles of physical education.

56662 MW	9:20AM - 10:45AM	J Winkler	PE 4	3.00
----------	------------------	-----------	------	------

PE.TH 038A INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE

The prevention, recognition, evaluation, treatment, rehabilitation and health care administration of athletic injuries. Anatomy and injury mechanism emphasized. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56663 MW	10:55AM - 12:20PM	P Starks	PE 5	3.00
MW	12:20PM - 1:25PM	P Starks	PE 5	

PE.TH 039A SPORTS INJURY MANAGEMENT AND REHABILITATION (INTERNSHIP)

Rec prep: 1st Aid/CPR certificate or HED 5. May be taken concurrently. Basic sports medicine techniques.

56664 F	9:20AM - 10:25AM	P Starks	PE 12A	2.00
F	10:25AM - 1:35PM		PE 12A	

PE.TH 041 SKILL COMPETENCIES IN ATHLETIC TRAINING

This course provides the student with an opportunity to practice and become proficient in skills common to the certified athletic trainer. Credit/No Credit Option.

56665 F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	P Starks	PE 12A	1.00
---------	------------------	----------	--------	------

NOTE: PE.Th 041 #56665 Class meets in the Athletic Training Room

PE.TH 045 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL

Rec prep: PE 8.07 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory & principles of offensive & defensive football.

56666 MTWTHF	2:35PM - 3:40PM	S Forbes	PE 5	3.00
--------------	-----------------	----------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Offensive Techniques of Football

56667 MTWTHF	2:35PM - 3:40PM	Staff	PE 2	3.00
--------------	-----------------	-------	------	------

NOTE: Emphasis Defensive Techniques of Football

PE.TH 046 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE BASEBALL

56668 TTH	12:30PM - 1:35PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	3.00
TTH	1:35PM - 3:00PM	J Blunt	BSBFLD	

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Baseball

PE.TH 047 THEORY AND TECHNIQUE OF OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE BASKETBALL

Rec prep: PE 8.04 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory, principles & techniques of offensive & defensive intercollegiate basketball.

56669 MWF	2:05PM - 3:10PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 5	3.00
TTH	2:05PM - 3:10PM	D Yoshikawa	PE 10	

NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Basketball

PE.TH 051 DANCE IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement.

O 56670 F	9:20AM - 12:30PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 2	3.00
	Wkly hrs by arr		ONLINE	

NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Fridays, 9:20AM - 12:30PM in PE2, then continue online for the remainder of the semester.

O 56671 W	6:30PM - 9:40PM	A Malmuth-Onn	PE 2	3.00
	Wkly hrs by arr		ONLINE	

NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Wednesdays, 6:30PM - 9:40PM in PE 2 then continue online for the remainder of the semester. (741-2614 for more info)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 010 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY

Rec prep: Math 902. A course for non-science majors. Major concepts in the physical sciences from the fields of astronomy, chemistry, geology & physics.

56759 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM Staff SM 34 3.00

PSCI 030 DESCRIPTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Rec preparation: Math 902. Study of energy consumption, population growth, air and water quality, noise pollution, and solid waste.

56760 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LIB ILC 3.00

NOTE: Section#56760 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

PHYSICS

PHYS 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS PROBLEM SOLVING

Co-Req: MATH*000D. Prepare students for Physics 002A & 002B or Physics 004A, 004B & 004C.

56713 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Lin SM 44 3.00

PHYS 002A GENERAL PHYSICS

Rec: Math 000D or HS trigonometry. Rec prep: PHYS 001 or HS physics. A first course in physics for majors in subjects other than engineering or the physical sciences. The course includes kinematics, forces, momentum, energy, rotation, fluids, solids, thermodynamics and sound."

56715 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 44 5.00

F 12:10PM - 1:15PM D Epperson SM 46

F 1:15PM - 4:25PM D Epperson SM 46

PHYS 002B GENERAL PHYSICS

Prep: Physics 002A w/C. A continuation of 2A with the study of electricity & magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics.

56716 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00

F 7:45AM - 8:50AM M Vaughn SM 46

F 8:50AM - 12:00PM M Vaughn SM 46

PHYS 004A ENGINEERING PHYSICS-MECHANICS

CoReq: Math 003B. Rec. prep: Physics 001 or HS Physics. First of the series of engineering physics. Covers mechanics, simple harmonic motion, gravitation, and relativity.

56717 MW 10:55AM - 1:00PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00

W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Vaughn SM 46

N 56719 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff SM 44 5.00

TH 5:45PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 46

TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 46

PHYS 004B ENGINEERING PHYSICS - ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Prep: Phys 004A and Math 003B. Second of the series of engineering physics. Covers electricity and magnetism.

56721 TTH 10:55AM - 1:00PM L Lin SM 44 5.00

T 2:05PM - 5:15PM L Lin SM 46

PHYS 004C ENGINEERING PHYSICS-LIGHT AND HEAT

Prep: Physics 004A and MATH*003B. Third semester of engineering physics series. Covers the areas of waves, geometrical optics, thermodynamics, nuclear physics & modern physics.

N 56722 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Lin SM 44 5.00

W 5:45PM - 6:50PM L Lin SM 46

W 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Lin SM 46

PHYS 004D MODERN PHYSICS

Prep: PHYS 004B. Introduction to quantum physics with emphasis on the atomic structure, the wave particle duality, quantum mechanics, semi-conductors, nuclear structure, and relativity.

56723 T 2:05PM - 4:10PM M Vaughn SM 44 2.00

PHYS 010 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS

A conceptual approach to the subject of physics.

56724 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 46 4.00

TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Epperson SM 46

PHYS 052 PHYSICS SKILLS AND CONCEPTS

This course offers students who are taking PHYS 001, 002A, or 004A an opportunity to learn effective study, memory, and problem solving strategies for mastering physics. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56725 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50

SECTION #56725 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 10/30/07

N 56726 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50

SECTION #56726 BEGINS 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56749 Wkly hrs by arr J Kelly ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and e-mail. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: <http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/>

CLASS BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped. poli_sci1_wvc@yahoo.com

O 56752 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on August 27, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56755 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on August 27, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 8/27 Please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 57058 Wkly hrs by arr P Andrews ONLINE 3.00

Section# 57058 class begins 10/9/07 class ends 11/19/07

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This CLASS BEGINS on the web site on October 9, 2007. BEFORE you register, and for more information, visit the web site at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/andrews/> After you enroll, and before opening day, 10/9 please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

SECTION 57058 BEGINS 10/09/07 SECTION ENDS 11/19/07

56754 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Andrews SS 51 3.00

56741 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Andrews SS 53 3.00

56742 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM N Gutierrez SS 52 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56751 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56746 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56757 TTH 8:30AM - 9:55AM N Gutierrez CMB OAK 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Oak Room. "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poli Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56743 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Ricar LA 10 3.00

56744 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM N Gutierrez SS 52 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

56756 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM N Gutierrez SS 51 3.00

NOTE: "Students may receive reading and study support for any section of Poly Sci 001 taught by Nichola Gutierrez by enrolling in Reading 915: Political Science 001."

57230 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM S Ricar SS 51 3.00

N 56747 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM W Whitney SS 51 3.00

N 56748 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Escover LHS 41 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School Room 41.

POLIT 001 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—HONORS

Structure & functions of the American national, state & local governments. Credit/No Credit Option.

56745 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kelly AJ 2 3.00

NOTE: To enroll in this course, please contact the Honors office at (408) 741-2614

POLIT 003 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE

Analysis of political thought, both historical and contemporary. Credit/No Credit Option.

56758 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kelly SS 52 3.00

PORTUGUESE

PORTG 001A BEGINNING BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE

CoReq: PORTG 011A. Basic fundamentals of speaking, listening, reading, grammar, and writing. Emphasis is on communication.

N 57436 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM Staff LA 33 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Portuguese 001A must also enroll in the lab course, Portuguese 011A, Section #57437.

PORTG 011A BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LAB

CoReq: PORTG 001A. This laboratory course is a corequisite of Brazilian Portuguese 001A. It is structured to be an extension of the language course by providing extra practice/drill of the listening/speaking skills of the language and supplement the cultural aspects of the language being studied.

57437 MW 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr. Staff LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Portuguese 001A, Section #57436.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism's physical state, mental state, and external environment.

O 56770 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for more information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56771 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

O 56779 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on Course Compa 8/27/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access course, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

56761 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56762 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56767 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00

56763 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

56765 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00

56778 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

56777 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Reed SS 57 3.00

56773 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56766 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00

56764 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 58 3.00

56774 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00

N 56768 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM K McClain-Rocha LHS 34 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School in Room 34.

N 56769 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Bautista CMB OAK 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Department in the Oak Room.

PSYCH 002 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Preq: Psych 001. CoReq: Math 010. Theory and application of the scientific method in psychology, with emphasis on biobehavioral research.

56780 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM J Bautista SS 57 4.00

TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Bautista CR 5

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE All students enrolled in Psychology 02 must enroll in a Math 10 class unless they have already completed the course. Contact instructor during 1st Lecture.

PSYCH 007 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Preq: Psych 001. This course provides an introduction to the physiological substrates of behavior.

56781 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56783 S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access course, visit the website at:

<http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/>

After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu. This class is a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

NOTE: Section #56782 has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

PSYCH 012 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Preq: Psych 001. Introduction to the research and theories on human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development of the individual throughout the lifespan. Credit/No Credit Option.

56785 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 017 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Students will cover the following topics, among others: Understanding others, Thinking about the social world, Attitude formation, Genes, culture, and gender, Prejudice, Interpersonal attraction (What is love?), Persuasion, Aggression, and Helping and prosocial behavior. These topics have high applicability in the legal system, and clinical settings.

57240 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 025 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Preq: Psych 1. The study of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders; models and perspectives in explaining abnormality, assessment and diagnosis; clinical categories and interventions. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56786 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 030 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADDICTION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

This course provides an introduction to the physiological, psychological, and social processes of addiction, and how they relate to the abuse of legal and illegal substances. Credit/No Credit Option.

56788 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 58 3.00

READING

READ 053 SPEED AND CRITICAL READING

Rec. prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills.

56791 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM W Clay LA 32 3.00

56789 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Vasquez LA 32 3.00

N 56790 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM W Clay LA 32 3.00

READ 915 READING SUPPORT: SPECIAL TOPICS

Reading and study support for students simultaneously enrolled in a specified course. This is an 8 week course. This course is non-degree applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

57432 M 2:05PM - 3:10PM W Clay LA 32 0.50

SECTION #57432 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07

NOTE: This section offers support for students enrolled in any section of BIOLOGY 10.

57431 W 2:05PM - 3:10PM Staff LA 32 0.50

SECTION #57431 BEGINS 09/05/07 CLASS ENDS 10/24/07

NOTE: This Section supports students enrolled in any section of POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 sections taught by Nichola Gutierrez.

READ 960 READING FUNDAMENTALS

Improve pronunciation, decoding (phonics), spelling, vocabulary & reading comprehension. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56793 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

READ 961 EFFECTIVE READING

Rec prep: READ 960. Improve vocabulary, comprehension, and skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

56798 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff LA 32 3.00

56795 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Beaman LA 32 3.00

56797 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

READ 975A READING SKILLS

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills.

Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56799 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

READ 975B READING SKILLS

Individualized program for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56800 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

READ 975C READING SKILLS

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56801 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

READ 975D READING SKILLS

Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for 1/2 unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library.

56802 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RDLAB 0.50

REAL ESTATE**RLEST 090 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE**

This course covers the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies toward the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson's and broker's license examination. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56804 N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section #56804 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the internet. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext.3547 and leave a message.

N 56803 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Shoemaker AJ 2 3.00

RLEST 091 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE

Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course introduces students to the fundamental operations of a real estate business and procedures used in a typical real estate transaction. This course summarizes information required for the State of California real estate license examinations. This course is required for an unconditional Real Estate Salesperson's license and for a Real Estate Broker's license. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56805 N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: Section # 56805 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and e-mail. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal.net If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext. 3547 and leave a message.

N 56806 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM E Bangle CMB RWD 3.00
NOTE: Section#56806 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room RDW

RLEST 092 REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS

This course covers the advantages and disadvantages of various types of Real Estate investments and the causes and effects of value fluctuations. This course applies toward the educational requirements of the state real estate sales- persons and brokers license exam. It also analyzes various real estate investments. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56807 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Haggerty BU 12 3.00

RLEST 093A LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I

Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This course enables students to understand and solve legal issues that arise in real estate transactions and in the real estate profession. This course also applies towards the educational requirements for a California Real Estate Broker's license, and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson's license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56808 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Shoemaker BU 12 3.00

RLEST 094A REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I

This is an introductory real estate appraisal course that applies toward the educational requirements of the state real estate appraiser certification exam and the state real estate salespersons license and broker's license.

N 56809 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM G Miller AJ 1 3.00

RLEST 094B REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL II

Rec prep: RLEST 094A. Rec prep: RLEST 090, MATH 902. This is an advanced real estate appraisal course with an emphasis on appraising income-producing properties. The course also covers appraising industrial properties and partial interests. This course counts towards the educational requirements for California Real Estate Appraiser licenses and can be applied as an elective for the California Real Estate Broker's license educational requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56810 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Angles BU 7 3.00

RLEST 099 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Rec prep: RLEST 090. This course introduces students to successful techniques and practices in the management of income property, including acquisition, analysis, legal considerations, marketing, maintenance, records and insurance. This course applies towards the educational requirements of the California Real Estate Broker's license examination and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 57128 Wkly hrs by arr N Fisher ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: SECTION # 57128 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, nancy fisher, nancyfisher@sbcglobal. If you have any transmission problems contact instructor at (408) 741-2044 Ext.3547 and leave a message.

RUSSIAN**RUSS 001A BEGINNING RUSSIAN**

Rec prep: RUSS 011A. Introduction to the basic structures of the Russian language and culture. Credit/No Credit Only.

N 56813 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM G Chyorny LA 22B 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, Russian 011A, Section #56814.

RUSS 011A RUSSIAN LABORATORY

Rec prep: RUSS 001A concurrently. This course focuses on practice/drill of Russian listening/oral skills. It also presents Russian culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications. Credit/No Credit Option.

56814 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr G Chyorny LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Russian 001A, Section #56813.

SIGN LANGUAGE**SL 060A AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)**

Introduction to the basic structures of the language. The course includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

56817 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

56815 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

N 56818 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

N 56816 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

SL 060B AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)

Prep: SL 060A. The course continues the introduction of the basic structures of the language. The course content includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

57009 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Johnson LA 37 3.00

N 57010 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM E O'Donnell LA 37 3.00

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 001 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

The field of sociology as a contemporary scientific discipline. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56822 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a Distance Learning College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Tuesday, August 28th, at 6:50pm in SS56 classroom. You must attend this information session.

T 56823 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a Distant Learning College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Friday, August 31st, at 10:55am in SS56 classroom. You must attend this information session.

T 56824 D Murphy TV 3.00

NOTE: This class is a College by Television course available in the college library, on cable television, and videotape or DVD rental. The MANDATORY REQUIRED INFORMATION SESSION will be held on Monday, August 27th, at 6:50pm in classroom SS56. You MUST attend this information session.

56819 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

56820 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

56821 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM T De Den SS 56 3.00

SOC 002 SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The sociological perspective in dealing with contemporary social problems. Credit/No Credit Option.

56826 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

SOC 040 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY

The sociological study of marriage, the family, and other options in contemporary American society. Credit/No Credit Option.

56829 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Murphy SS 56 3.00

SOC 045 SOCIOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY

Sexual attitudes and behavior in American society as studied from the sociological perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56830 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: tom_deden@westvalley.edu Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

O 56833 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html On the first day of class, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: tom_deden@westvalley.edu Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

O 57336 T De Den ONLINE 3.00

SECTION #57336 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07
NOTE: LATE START! Runs from October 22, 2007 through December 17, 2007. If you want 16 weeks, take Section #56830 or Section #56833. For materials related to this Online course, link to ANGEL at: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/angel_login.html On the first day of class, October 22, study the syllabus thoroughly, and quickly submit the initial course assignment. If you want to start reading prior to October 22, see ANGEL for instructions. If the course is full or you encounter a problem, email the instructor: tom_deden@westvalley.edu Face-to-face interaction for the course is available, though not required. Regular computer, email and internet access are required.

56831 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM T De Den SS 56 3.00

56832 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM T De Den SS 56 3.00

SPANISH**SPAN 001A BEGINNING SPANISH**

Coreq: SPAN 011A concurrently. The course introduces the basic structures of the Spanish language and culture of the Spanish speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option.

56834 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM A de Barling LA 25 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56847 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about the lab will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56837 MW 10:55AM - 1:25PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56849 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56838 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56850 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56835 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Accornero LA 23 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56851 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56836 F 10:55AM - 4:35PM I Upson LA 25 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56848 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

N 56839 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM S Plyler LA 25 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56852 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

SPAN 001B BEGINNING SPANISH

Preq: SPAN 001A or 2 yrs H.S. Spanish. Coreq: SPAN 011B concurrently. Continuation of SPAN 001A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56840 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56853 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1B class.

56842 TTH 12:30PM - 3:00PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56855 of the laboratory course, Spanish 001B. Information regarding this course will be given in the Spanish 001B class.

N 56841 TTH 6:50PM - 9:20PM C Deruiter LA 28 5.00

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56854 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information regarding this lab course will be given in the Spanish 1B class.

SPAN 002A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Preq: SPAN 001B or 3 yrs H.S. Spanish. Review and analysis of the grammatical structures of the language and culture. The course focuses on listening and speaking. Credit/No Credit Option.

56843 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM M Accornero LA 23 5.00

SPAN 002B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Preq: SPAN 002A or 4 yrs. H.S. Spanish. Continuation of SPAN 002A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56844 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

SPAN 003A ADV SPANISH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION

Preq: SPAN 002B. Development of reading and writing proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

56845 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Chavez LA 28 5.00

SPAN 003B ADVANCED SPANISH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION

Preq: SPAN 003A. Continuation of reading and writing proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.

SPAN 011A SPANISH LABORATORY

Rec prep: SPAN 001A (concurrently). Lab by student's individual arrangement. Credit/No Credit Option.

56847 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56834.

56848 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr I Upson LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56836.

56849 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56837.

56850 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50

+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A Section #56838.

56851 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56835.

56852 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001A, Section #56839.

SPAN 011B SPANISH LABORATORY

Rec prep: SPAN 001B (concurrently), Credit/No Credit Option.

56853 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A de Barling LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 011B, Section #56840.

56854 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Deruiter LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001B, Section #56841.

56855 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M D'Onofrio LA 27 0.50

NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Spanish 001B, Section #56842.

SPAN 050A BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

A conversation approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56856 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56856 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation Saturday, 9/08/07 10:00AM-noon in room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM-noon in LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates and times, please call (408) 741-4011.

57375 M 1:15PM - 4:25PM I Upson CMB RDW 3.00

NOTE: Section #57375 meets at the Campbell EDD 2450 S Bascom Avenue, Campbell CA in the REDWOOD Room.

N 56857 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM M D'Onofrio LA 25 3.00

NOTE: This class is for people who are interested in learning to converse about common topics in Spanish and gain insight into the culture.

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:

Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.

SPAN 050B BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Preq: SPAN 050A. Continuation of the conversational approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56858 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00
NOTE: Section #56858 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday 9/08/07 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday 10/20/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 051A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Preq: SPAN 050B. Conversation, reading, culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56859 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00
NOTE: Section #56859 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/08/07, 10AM- noon in room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM- noon in room LA 25. Final: Saturday, 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 051B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE

Preq: SPAN 051A. Continuation of intermediate conversation, reading, and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56860 Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero TV 3.00
NOTE: Section #56860 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM- noon in room LA 25. Final: Saturday 12/08/07, 10:00AM- noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 052A BASIC MEDICAL SPANISH

This course is designed to meet the specialized vocabulary/terminology needs of medical and hospital personnel. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56861 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Plyler LA 22B 3.00
NOTE: The course is directed to the needs of medical and hospital personnel. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring basic Spanish communication skills and a specialized vocabulary through intensive oral use and drilling exercises. .

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

See Communication Studies

THEATRE ARTS

Box 1

Rehearsal and Performance (Costume and Makeup)

TA 022A,B

Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Amy Yale at (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Costume Shop, TA 42-44

When: Tuesday, September 4, 9:30AM - 2:00PM
Thursday, September 6, 9:30AM - 2:00PM

Shop Hours: One required meeting each week: T 1:00-2:00pm. Other hours may be selected from: T/TH 9:30am-2:30pm, and M 4:30 -6:30pm

Box 2

Rehearsal and Performance (Technical)

TA 021A,B,C

Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Brad Weisberg at (408) 741-4012 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Scene Shop, TA27

When: Tuesday, September 4, at 11:00AM
Wednesday, September 5, at 11:00AM
Wednesday, September 5, at 7:30PM

Shop Hours: M-F 1:00PM-5:00PM and W 4:00PM-8:00PM

THEAR 001 INTRO TO MEDIA ARTS

Introduction to stage, film, radio & TV. Credit/No Credit Option.

56862 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 28 3.00

THEAR 002A TECHNICAL PRODUCTION

Learn how backstage works! Introduction to the facilities, materials and tools used in scene, light and costume design. Acquaint yourself with the production vocabulary and techniques required by each of these fascinating technical fields.

56863 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00

THEAR 005A INTRO TO FILMMAKING

Introduction of film terminology, required skills, and study of visual aesthetics & filmmaking techniques. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56864 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 005B FILMMAKING

Application of directing and filmmaking techniques in the preparation fo individual and group film projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56865 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 006A WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION

Introduction to writing TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56866 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

THEAR 006B WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION

Application of screenwriting techniques in creation of screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56867 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00

THEAR 007A ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION

Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Development of techniques and tips involved in acting before a camera. How to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56868 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 007B ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION

Rec prep: THEAR 007A and THEAR 040A. Continuation of THEAR 007A with special attention to technical details involved in acting before a camera. More tips on how to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56869 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 007C ADVANCED ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION

Rec prep: THEAR 007A or THEAR 00B, and THEAR 040A. Continued rehearsal and performance of acting projects from TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56870 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TV STUDIO 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 008A INTRO TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION

Introduction to techniques of television production, with emphasis on process, principles, aesthetics & styles. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57062 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay TV STUDIO 3.00

THEAR 008B TELEVISION PRODUCTION II

Producing, directing, and editing within a TV Studio environment. Individual and group projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57063 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay TV STUDIO 3.00

THEAR 010 THEATRE APPRECIATION

Introductory course designed to enhance the student's enjoyment and understanding of the theatrical experience. Discussions, films and demonstrations acquaint the students with the history and techniques of the theatrical experience. THEAR 010 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56871 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Weisberg TA 28 3.00
56872 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Weisberg TA 28 3.00

THEAR 014A SURVEY OF FILM

Critical analysis of Horror and Science Fiction films. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57060 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00
56873 W 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014B SURVEY OF FILM

Critical analysis of Westerns and Hollywood Musicals. Credit/No Credit Option.

56874 M 12:30PM - 3:40PM B De Les Dernier LA 10 3.00
N 57379 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM B De Les Dernier CMB RDW 3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

THEAR 014C SURVEY OF FILM

Critical analysis of gangster and detective films. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 56876 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay LA 10 3.00
56875 TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00

- PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
- Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.
- RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.

THEAR 015 INTRODUCTION TO FILM

Introduction to filmmaking analysis and techniques, utilizing film literature throughout history. Credit/No Credit Option.

56877 T 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

T 56878 V Drake / J Callner TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56878, **INTRODUCTION TO FILM**, is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems. The DVD/videos are available to rent from the library or are available for your viewing in the library. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS, Wednesday, August 29, 7:00 PM, LA 10.** Test #1 will be Wednesday, October 10, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #2 will be Wednesday, November 7, 7:00 PM, LA 10. A lecture meeting will be held Wednesday, November 14, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #3 will be Wednesday, December 12, 7:00 PM, LA 10. This course requires classroom attendance at the three tests and the lecture.

THEAR 019A MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS

Learn the techniques and tricks of the trade for Movie Special effects! Study the way blockbuster films make use of digital computer effects, miniatures, models, explosives and animation to create fantastic motion pictures. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 56879 J Callner TV 3.00

NOTE: Section #56879, **MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS**, is a College by Television course available in the West Valley College Library. **REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 7:00 PM, MU 24.** Test #1 will be Monday, September 24, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #2 will be Monday, October 22, 7:00 PM. Test #3 will be Monday, November 19, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #4 will be Monday, December 10, 7:00 PM, TA 28.

THEAR 020 STUDIO THEATRE WORKSHOP

Rehearsal and public performance in a studio environment.

56880 TWTHF 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay MU 12 3.00
W S 9:20AM - 12:30PM W Clay MU 12

+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #56880 STUDIO WORKSHOP, Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28 & 29, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre (TA 26). Callbacks are August 30, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 pm. **Call (408)741-2058 for play title.**

THEAR 021A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)

Work on technical pre-production and/or backstage crews for WVC productions. No experience needed.

56881 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 1.00

NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

THEAR 021B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)

Advanced work production crews for WVC productions.

56882 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 2.00

NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408) 741-4012.

THEAR 022A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)

Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn basic sewing, craft, and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.

56884 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadyani-Yale TA 42 1.00

NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045 ext. 3746, or Costume Shop (408) 741-2169.

THEAR 022B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)

Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn advanced sewing, craft and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.

56885 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadyani-Yale TA 42 2.00

NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Amy Yale, (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746, or Costume Shop (408) 741-2169.

THEAR 040A BEGINNING ACTING

Development of basic acting skills in theory & practice. Credit/No Credit Option.

56888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

56887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56889 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 040B BEGINNING ACTING

Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Advanced training in basic acting and scene study skills. Credit/No Credit Option.

56891 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 56890 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 041A INTERMEDIATE ACTING

Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Advanced acting skills with emphasis on character and script analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.

56892 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 041B INTERMEDIATE ACTING

Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Reinforcement of acting skills through both contemporary and classic literature. Introduction to play direction. Credit/No Credit Option.

56893 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 059 THEATRE ARTS PRACTICE LAB

Lab practice utilizing knowledge & techniques gained in theatre arts classes.

W 57061 S A Zsadyani-Yale TA 26 1.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Laboratory experience in audition and acting technique. Earn credit while auditioning for Theatre Arts Department productions!

THEAR 065 PRESENTATIONAL AMERICAN THEATRE 1800 -1959

Analysis & dramatization of acting techniques. Rehearsal & performances.

N 57066 MTWTHF 6:50PM - 10:00PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57066 AMERICAN PRESENTATIONAL THEATRE TO 1960. Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28, 29 at 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre (TA26). Callbacks are August 30 at 7:00 PM in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 PM. Call (408)741-2058 for play title.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

IS 040 TUTOR TRAINING

Topics include communication skills, tutoring techniques & study skills. Credit/No Credit Only.

56181 Wkly hrs by arr M Tue LIB 1.50

NOTE: This course is by arrangement. Please contact M. Jue, Tutorial Services for information.

LS 110 SUPERVISED TUTORING

Students will be assigned to tutoring by a counselor or instructor based on an identified learning need and will register in the tutoring course. Under direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutorial Lab, students will receive tutorial assistance from peer tutors in areas of identified academic need and appropriate study skills to develop their ability to learn independently and become a more successful student.

56203 Wkly hrs by arr M Tue LIB 1.50

SECTION #56203 can be taken for a maximum of 5 hours per week

WOMEN'S STUDIES

AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS

This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

57150 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Paquier AJ 2 3.00

ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Preq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.

57105 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schuler LA 40 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #57105 will have a WOMEN and the ENVIRONMENT EMPHASIS.

ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Preq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.

55927 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55927 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.

PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE

Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.

O 56783 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS IN Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass, visit the website at: <http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/> After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu.

This class has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

NOTE: Section #56782 has a "Women's Studies Program Emphasis".

WS 001 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES: KNOWLEDGE, GENDER, & POWER

Introduction to the study of women and gender through an interdisciplinary theme. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU and UC. Credit/No Credit Option.

56906 MW 2:05PM - 4:10PM R Cisneros LA 25 4.00

WS 002 WOMEN IN THE ARTS

This course introduces students to the study of women's creative work in literature, the visual arts, and the performing arts. Men and women are equally welcome in this course. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

56907 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Maia LA 32 3.00

WORK EXPERIENCE

Spring 2007 Work Experience Orientation

To register for this class, students must attend one of the following orientation sessions:

DAY	DATE	TIME	ROOM
Tuesday	9/4/07	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/5/07	1:00 PM to 2:00 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/5/07	5:30 PM to 6:30 PM	CR4
Thursday	9/6/07	11:00AM to 12:00PM	CR4
Thursday	9/6/07	6:00 PM to 7:00 PM	CR4
Friday	9/7/07	10:00 AM to 11:00 AM	CR4
Monday	9/10/07	12:00 PM to 1:00 PM	CR4
Tuesday	9/11/07	12:45 PM to 1:45 PM	CR4
Wednesday	9/12/07	2:30 PM to 3:30 PM	CR4
Thursday	9/13/07	12:00 PM to 1:00 PM	CR4

The orientation is a mandatory component of the Work Experience Program

WRKEX 301 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 301G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 302 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 302G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 303 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 303G GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE

General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 304 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE

Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.

To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

STUDENT I.D. CARD

All students are required to have a West Valley College Student ID Card.

This card is required every time you conduct business in Admissions and Records and is used for access in all computer labs and the library. Cards are provided by the College free of charge.

WVC ID cards may be obtained in the Admissions and Records Building. Check in Admissions and Records for ID processing hours or **call 741-2001**.

Bring one form of photo identification and your Social Security card or an official document with your college ID#.

Are You Ready to Graduate?

**Fall 2007
GRADUATION**

Make an appointment with a counselor to check your records and make sure all your requirements have been met before you file your PETITION.

**Deadline for petition is
October 5, 2007 in Records Office**